

The logo for Simon Fraser University (SFU) consists of the letters "SFU" in a white, sans-serif font, centered within a solid red rectangular background.

Simon Fraser University Special Collections and Rare Books

Finding Aid - Doukhobor collection (MsC-121)

Generated by Simon Fraser University Special Collections and Rare Books on December 21, 2023
Language of description: English

Simon Fraser University Special Collections and Rare Books
W.A.C. Bennett Library - Room 7100
Simon Fraser University
8888 University Drive
Burnaby
British Columbia
Canada
V5A 1S6
Telephone: 778.782.5674
[Email: scrb@sfu.ca](mailto:scrb@sfu.ca)
<https://www.lib.sfu.ca/about/branches-depts/special-collections>
<http://atom.archives.sfu.ca/msc-121>

Doukhorbor collection

Table of contents

Summary information	4
Scope and content	4
Notes	4
Access points	5
Series descriptions	5
MsC-121-0-1, CCUB (Christian Community of Universal Brotherhood), 1898-[1960?]	119
MsC-121-0-1-1, Circular letters	120
MsC-121-0-1-2, Correspondence	121
MsC-121-0-1-3, Meeting minutes	122
MsC-121-0-1-4, Documents	122
MsC-121-0-1-5, Writings	123
MsC-121-0-1-6, Financial records	124
MsC-121-0-2, USCC (The Union of Spiritual Community of Christ), 1908-1999	125
MsC-121-0-2-1, General documents	126
MsC-121-0-2-2, War related documents	126
MsC-121-0-2-3, Financial records	127
MsC-121-0-2-4, Ephemera and publications	127
MsC-121-0-2-5, Event records	128
MsC-121-0-3, Sons of Freedom, 1900-1997	128
MsC-121-0-3-1, Correspondence	129
MsC-121-0-3-2, Writings	130
MsC-121-0-3-3, Key people	131
MsC-121-0-3-4, Prison related documents	132
MsC-121-0-3-5, Land related documents	133
MsC-121-0-3-6, Arson related documents	134
MsC-121-0-3-7, General documents	134
MsC-121-0-3-8, Publications	135
MsC-121-0-3-9, Photographs	136
MsC-121-0-4, Christian Community and Brotherhood of Reformed Doukhobors (CCBRD), 1899-2011	159
MsC-121-0-4-1, Administration	160
MsC-121-0-4-2, Membership	162
MsC-121-0-4-3, Key people correspondence and documents	163
MsC-121-0-4-4, Stephan Sorokin correspondence and documents	165

Doukhobor collection

MsC-121-0-4-5, Sons of Freedom related documents	166
MsC-121-0-4-6, Land documents	167
MsC-121-0-4-7, Writings	169
MsC-121-0-4-8, Publications and clippings	170
MsC-121-0-4-9, General documents	171
MsC-121-0-4-10, Photographs	172
MsC-121-0-5, General Correspondence and Documents, 1900-1988	173
MsC-121-0-6, Saskatchewan land settlement, 1886-1918	181
MsC-121-0-7, Writings, [190-]-1997	182
MsC-121-0-7-1, Journals	183
MsC-121-0-7-2, Individual writings	183
MsC-121-0-7-3, Assorted writings	184
MsC-121-0-8, General photographs, [before 1886]- 1978	185
MsC-121-0-9, Publications and ephemera, 1856-2002	208
MsC-121-0-9-1, Serials	209
MsC-121-0-9-2, Chapters, excerpts and articles	210
MsC-121-0-9-3, Clippings	212
MsC-121-0-9-4, Ephemera and publications	214
MsC-121-0-10, Government documents, 1873-1987	214
MSC-121-0-10-1, Verigins	215
MSC-121-0-10-2, Immigration	217
MSC-121-0-10-3, Land	218
MSC-121-0-10-4, General documents	221
MSC-121-0-11, Committees and associations, 1873-2006, predominantly 1966-1987	227
MSC-121-0-11-1, Kootenay Committee on Intergroup Relations (KCIR)	228
MSC-121-0-11-2, Association of Canadians of Russian Descent (ACRD)	231
MSC-121-0-11-3, Doukhobor Research Committee	234
MSC-121-0-11-4, Various organizations	234
MSC-121-0-12, Symposiums and festivals, 1982-1995	235
MSC-121-0-13, Texts of songs and sound recordings, [1900?]-2003	236
MSC-121-0-13-1, Songs, lyrics, poems	237
MSC-121-0-13-2, Sound recordings (LPs)	238
MSC-121-0-14, Textiles, [19--]	239
MSC-121-0-15, Sound recordings, [19--]-2001, predominantly 1970-1988	240

Summary information

Repository:	Simon Fraser University Special Collections and Rare Books
Title:	Doukhobor collection
Reference code:	MsC-121
Date:	1856-2019 (date of creation)
Physical description:	ca. 19 m of textual records and other material ca. 1900 photographs ca. 145 audio cassettes
Dates of creation, revision and deletion:	Created May 13, 2014, LZRevised January 13, 2015, MHRevised January 8, 2020, ED

Custodial history

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the collection records was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, Terry Plotnikoff, Joseph Ogloff and Steve Lapshinoff, other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Scope and content

Collection comprises photographs, manuscripts, correspondence, ephemera, books and periodical material resulting from and pertaining to the settlement and subsequent history of Doukhobors in Western Canada. Books and periodical items have been catalogued in the SFU Library Catalogue. Digitized images and accompanying descriptions of a portion of the collection are available on the Doukhobor Collection, 1898-1930 website.

Notes

Title notes

Arrangement

Records in this collection have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material and then chronologically. In some cases content of files and their names were maintained as found in the original documents, but filed chronologically. In cases when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name base on the file content.

Alternative form available

Digitized images and accompanying descriptions of part of the collection were originally available on Multicultural Canada, and are currently available for research in SFU Digitized Collections: <https://digital.lib.sfu.ca/doukhobor-collection-simon-fraser-university>. The print collection is searchable through the SFU Library catalogue.

Other notes

- **Publication status:** published
- **Level of detail:** Partial

Access points

- Photographic materials (documentary form)
- Textual records (documentary form)
- Objects (documentary form)
- Cultural groups (subject)
- Religions (subject)
- Politics (subject)
- Dukhobors -- British Columbia (subject)
- Dukhobors -- Canada (subject)
- Dukhobors -- Saskatchewan (subject)
- Sons of Freedom (subject)
- Verigin, P. V. (Petr Vasilevich), 1859 1924 (subject)
- Verigin, Peter Petrovich, d. 1939 (subject)
- Verigin, John. j. (subject)
- Sorokin, S. S. (subject)
- Union Of Spiritual Communities Of Christ (USCC) (subject)
- Christian Community And Brotherhood Of Reformed Doukhobors Fraternal Council (CCBRD) (subject)
- Christan Community of Universal Brotherhood (CCUB) (subject)

Series descriptions

Subfonds MsC-121-1: Peter V. Verigin

Creator: Verigin, Peter V. (Lordly)

Date: 1895-1982, predominantly 1900-1925 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sous-fonds consists of correspondence, circular letters, speeches and writings by Verigin and about him, and photographs that provide insight to Peter V. Verigin's life as leader of the Doukhobors

and the character of the Doukhobor community. The sous-fonds is arranged into the following five series: Correspondence ([190?]-1951); Circular letters (1908-1922); Speeches, writings, views ([190-]-1924); Photographs (1985-1925); Writings of others ([190-]-1969).

Physical description: 13 cm of textual records

165 photographs : b&w print

5 photographs : col. print

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the sous-fonds records was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, other parts was acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Records in this sous-fonds have been arranged by the archivist according to the source or donor of material and then chronologically.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

A file list is also available

Accruals:

Further accruals may be possible

Publication status:

published

Series MsC-121-1-1: Correspondence

Date: [190?]-1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the personal and Doukhobor community related correspondence of P. V. Verigin that dates from early 1900s until his death in October of 1924. Besides P. V. Verigin correspondence, part of File 1 is also correspondence by Anastasia Holoboff and Fodosia Verigin that dates from 1900s until 1959. Some letters are handwritten and some are mimeographed. All in Russian, except for a few in English.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records
2 photographs : b&w print

Arrangement:

Series has been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material and then chronologically. Correspondence has been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the series was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, other parts was acquired from various collectors. Letters of Anastasia Holoboff and Fedosia Verigin were acquired together with that of P.V. Verigin so it was decided to keep them together. On a couple occasions there were photographs enclosed with letters. These photographs were removed to be housed with other photographs and replaced with a note.

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-1	File - [Peter V. Verigin, Anastasia Holoboff, Fedosia Verigina]	190?-1951		MsC 121 -Box 1
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-2	File - [Correspondence to Nicolai Plotnikoff and Semi Makhortoff]	1917-1924		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-3	File - [Correspondence to Nicolai Plotnikoff and Semi Makhortoff]	1921-1924		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-4	File - [Correspondence to V. Samorodin]	1918-1922		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 3
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-5	File - [Correspondence to Commisioner of Immigration at Winnipeg, MB]	1904		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-6	File - [Correspondence to M. Verigin, Gabriel Vereschagin and Nicolai Markin]	1914-1923		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-7	File - [Correspondence to Sam Makaroff and to community]	1921-1924		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 6
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-8	File - [Correspondence to M.E. Maret]	1922		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 7
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-9	File - [Correspondence to Planidin and Podovinnikov]	1902		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 8
MsC-121-1-1-0-0-10	File - [Various correspondence]	1912-1924		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 9

Series MSC-121-1-2: Circular letters

Date: 1908-1922 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of circular letters to be read at an assembled meetings. The bulk of the letters dates between 1908-1912. Often they consist of direction from CCUB, such as livestock to sell, when to clear the fields, or when to come to a meeting. The letters also deal with the logistics of the move to British Columbia. Most of the letters were issued on the Christian Community of Universal Brotherhood (CCUB) letterhead or on the Office of the Peter V. Verigin letterhead. Most letters are

signed by P.V. Verigin, except for some signed by Mikhail Kazakov and some that are unsigned. Most letters are mimeographed.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-1-2-0-0-1	File - Peter V. Verigin - Circular letters	1908-1909		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 10
MsC-121-1-2-0-0-2	File - Peter V. Verigin - Circular letters	1910		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 11
MsC-121-1-2-0-0-3	File - Peter V. Verigin - Circular letters	1911-1918		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 12
MsC-121-1-2-0-0-4	File - Peter V. Verigin - Circular letters	1909-1922		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 13

Series MSC-121-1-3: Speeches, writings, views

Date: [190-]-1924 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of documents that were written by P. V. Verigin himself or by other individuals relating his views and ideas. These documents include transcripts of speeches and interviews, petitions, opinion pieces on the Doukhobor community and faith as well as some of the letter-like documents with his opinions on education. It also contains 70 page manuscript in a notebook by F. I. Wishloff recording P.V. Verigin's speeches. All documents in Russian, except for a few documents supplied with English translation.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-1-3-0-0-1	File - Fyodor Ivanovich Wishloff - manuscript speeches of P. V. Verigin	1920		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 14
MsC-121-1-3-0-0-2	File - Speeches and talks	[190-]-1924		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 15
MsC-121-1-3-0-0-3	File - Writings	[191?]		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 16
MsC-121-1-3-0-0-4	File - Views on education: Peter V. Verigin, Ivan Konkin, S. Vereshchagin	1919-1923		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 17 MsC 121 -Box 3-6

Series MSC-121-1-4: Photographs

Date: 1895-1982, predominantly 1895-1925 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series contains black and white photographs from various periods of P. V. Verigin's life starting from around 1895 until his death and funeral in 1924. This series also contains photos of Verigin's tomb in or after 1925. In specific, this series contains photographs of Verigin's with his family, with close friends and with the Doukhobor communities in Verigin, Saskatchewan and in Brilliant, British Columbia during various events. There are photographs of Verigin demonstrating farming machinery, racing carriages, posing with community in the villages, as well as many photos from Verigin's funeral and community visits to his tomb. One fine larger photograph, shows Verigin directing a steam tractor pulling a plow and harrow on the Prairie. In a letter to Tolstoy in December 1903, Verigin specifically describes buying these machines in the summer of 1903 in time for planting and harvesting at the end of that season. Other important images include 2 postcard size images labeled, "Machinery Sold to Doukhobors at Yorkton With Peter Verigin at X" and "A Doukhobor Outfit Ready to Move" showing the first two steam-driven tractors, with attached combines, to be brought into Yorkton by the Doukhobors, a move which some believe spurred jealousy among other farmers who agitated more strongly against the Doukhobors, and thus led to the calamitous reversals of policy by the Canadian government regarding conditions for Doukhobor settlement.

Physical description: 163 photographs : b&w print
5 photographs : col. print

Access points:

- Photographic materials (documentary form)

Arrangement:

Series has been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material, by format and then chronologically. Photographs in this sous-fonds were assigned item numbers from MSC121-DP-013 to MSC121-DP-301.

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-200	Item - [Group of man on sailing skiff with Peter V. Verigin]	[1895?]		MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-185	Item - [Peter V. Verigin with Pavel Biriukov]	[1895?]		MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-013	Item - [Standing M.W. Kazakoff with sitting P. V. Verigin]	[ca 1919]		MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-022	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors sitting and standing in front of the hill]	1922		MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-014	Item - [Doukhobor Community standing on the hill amongst rocks]	[ca 1920]		MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5

MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-015	Item - [Doukhobor Community lining up]	[ca 1920]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-016	Item - [A group of Doukhobors with P. V. Verigin at the front]	[ca 1920]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-017	Item - [Doukhobor Community standing on the hill]	[ca 1920]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-018	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors standing in the half circle with P. V. Verigin]	[ca 1920]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-019	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors sitting and standing in front of the hill]	1922	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-021	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors in front of the communal house]	[191-]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-023	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors sitting and standing in front of the hill]	1922	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-025	Item - [Triple panel photo of standing Peter V. Verigin]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-026	Item - [Three panel photo with P. V. Verigin, P.P. Verigin and Lukeria Kalmykova]	1925	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-030	Item - "In Memorium" Peter Lordly Verigin	1924	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-031	Item - In Memorium Peter Lordly Verigin, Brilliant, BC	1924	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-032	Item - [Evodokia Gregievna, Peter P. Verigin and P. V. Verigin]	[190?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 5
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-0234	Item - [Portrait of Peter V. Verigin]	1922	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-039	Item - [P. V. Verigin walking with a group]	[ca 1920]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 6
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-042	Item - [Peter V. Verigin's tomb and two men in front of it]	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-045	Item - [Peter V. Verigin in a hat]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-049	Item - [P. V. Verigin in front of burn pile with people in the background]	[1921?]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-058	Item - [Peter V. Verigin in a hat and coat in front of the house]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-062	Item - #1 Tomb of Peter Verigin	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-066	Item - [Verigin Doukhobor prayer house]	[ca 1905]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-071	Item - Peter Verigin's tomb at Brilliant near Nelson, BC, Canada	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 6
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-080	Item - [Peter V. Verigin in a hat and coat in front of the house]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-088	Item - P. V. Verigin speaking to group of people]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-092	Item - Verigin's Tomb BC - Pettitt Hoto	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-131	Item - [Two panel photograph of Peter V. Verigin and Maria Strelaeff]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-135	Item - [Peter V. Verigin in Russian shirt]	[ca 1902]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1

MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-172	Item - Verigin Monument, Brilliant, BC	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-195	Item - [Peter V. Verigin holding a hat and umbrella]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-197	Item - [Peter V. Verigin holding a hat and umbrella]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-201	Item - [Peter V. Verigin wth two men]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 6
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-202	Item - [Peter V. Verigin with the Tolstoyan Vladimir Chertkov]	[ca. 1902]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-203	Item - [Portrait of Anastasia Holoboff]	[ca 1905]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-204	Item - [Portrait of Peter V. Verigin]	[ca 1902]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-205	Item - [Peter V. Verigin and Anastasia in a carriage]	[ca 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-206	Item - [A group of Doukhobors men and women with P. V. Verigin and an official]	[ca 1907]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-207	Item - [Doukhobors crossing the river on small raft]	[ca 1905]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-208	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors in front of the house with P. V. Verigin on the left side]	[1909?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-209	Item - Machinery Sold to Doukhobors at Yorkton With Peter Verigin at X	[ca 1903]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-210	Item - A Doukhobor Outfit Ready to Move	[ca 1903]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-211	Item - [Verigin directing a steam tractor pulling a plow and harrow on the Prairie]	[ca 1903]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-212	Item - [Peter V. Verigin and Anastasia Holoboff seated]	[190?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-213	Item - [Group of six men, including P. V. Verigin and one women in an orchard]	[ca 1900]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-214	Item - [Group of six men and two women "Trud i mirnaia zhizn"]	1906	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1 MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-215	Item - [Peter V. Verigin and Anastasia studio photo]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-216	Item - [A group photo of three men in suits]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-217	Item - [A group of men in the mill]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-218	Item - [A group of four men, three in Russian hats]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-219	Item - [A group of Doukhobors women and a man in front of a house]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-220	Item - [Young family photo with three children]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-221	Item - [Peter V. Verigin holding a hat]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-222	Item - [Peter V. Verigin's tomb and one man on the side of it]	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2

MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-223	Item - [Portrait of Peter V. Verigin]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-224	Item - [Portrait of Peter V. Verigin]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-225	Item - [Group of Doukhobor men with P.V. Verigin standing in the tall grass field]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-226	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors standing in front of the hill]	[191?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 3
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-227	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors in front of the houses]	[191?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 3
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-228	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors in front of the communal house]	[191?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 3
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-229	Item - [A view of village in front of hill]	[191?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 3
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-230	Item - [A view of the river and hills]	[191?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 3
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-231	Item - [A view of the river, hills and village]	[191?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 3
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-232	Item - [Double portrait of Peter V. Verigin and Maria Maria Strelaeff]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-233	Item - At Brilliant, BC Dec. 10, 1924 [meeting]	1924	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-235	Item - [A house with porch on both storeys]	[191?]	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-236	Item - Scene at Peter Verigin's Grave, Brilliant, BC Jan. 1; 1925	1925	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-237	Item - At Peter Verigin's Grave Brilliant, BC. Jan 1, 1925	1925	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-238	Item - [Max Baskin, Peter V. Verigin, Maria Strelaeff, Fyodor Hlookoff]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-239	Item - [Portrait of Peter V. Verigin]	[before 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-240	Item - Peter Verigin's tomb at Brilliant near Nelson, BC, Canada	[1925?]	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-241	Item - [Portrait of Anastasia Holoboff]	[ca 1910]	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-242	Item - P. V. Verigin, Anastasia Holoboff, four men and a girl with Niagara Falls background]	[ca 1910]	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-243	Item - [Two Doukhobors horse racing carriage teams, with P. V. Verigin driving one]	[ca 1910]	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-244	Item - The Funeral of Peter Lordly (Verigin) Brilliant, BC, Nov. 2, 1924, The Gathering on the Hill before the arrival of the Funeral Procession	1924	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-268	Item - [P. V. Verigin with Josef Shukin]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-0-246	Item - The Funeral of Peter Lordly (Verigin) Brilliant, BC, Nov. 2, 1924, The sorrowing crowd in front of their dead leader's home	1924	MsC 121-Box 5 Folder 2

MsC-121-1-4-0-0-247	Item - [Panoramic view of the Doukhobor village with group of people before it]	[1920?]	MsC 121-Box 5 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-248	Item - [Part of Funeral Procession of Peter Lordly (Verigin) Brilliant, BC Nov. 2. 1924]	1924	MsC 121-Box 5 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-249	Item - At Brilliant, BC	1924	MsC 121-Box 5 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-250	Item - [Peter V. Verigin, at a table with others]	[ca 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-251	Item - [Group of children with P.V. Verigin in front of house]	[ca 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-252	Item - [Portrait of P. V. Verigin with wool jacket]	[ca 1900]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 6
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-253	Item - [A large group of Doukhobors, mostly youth, with P.V. Verigin in the middle]	[190?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 6
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-254	Item - [Portrait of P. V. Verigin in suit]	[190?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 6
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-255	Item - [P. V. Verigin dead in bed before funeral]	[1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-256	Item - [P. V. Verigin dead in bed before funeral with Anastasia?]	[1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-257	Item - Funeral of Peter Lordly (Verigin) Brilliant, B.C. , Nov. 2nd, 1927	1924	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-258	Item - [P. V. Verigins' tomb]	1925	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-259	Item - [P. V. Verigins' tomb]	1925	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-260	Item - Funeral of Peter Lordly (Verigin), Brilliant, BC, Nov. 2, '24 [crowed at the funeral]	1924	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-261	Item - [P. V. Verigins' tomb]	1925	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-262	Item - In Memorium Peter Lordly Verigin, Dec 10th 1924, Brilliant, BC	1924	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1 MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-288	Item - Special Service in memory of Peter Lordly Verigin, New Year Day 1925	1925	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-263	Item - [P. V. Verigins' tomb]	1925	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-264	Item - Peter Verigin lies in State, Brilliant, BC, Nov 2nd 1924	1924	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-265	Item - [P. V. Verigin standing in the hat with trees in the background]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-266	Item - [Studio photo of Gabriel Vereschagin with wife and two daughters]	[1925]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-267	Item - [P. V. Verigin standing]	[190?]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 6
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-269	Item - [P. V. Verigin's tomb and visiting community]	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4

MsC-121-1-4-0-0-270	Item - [Large group of Doukhobor community sitting in the field with P. V. Verigin standing in the middle]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-271	Item - [Five men holding horses and P.V. Verigin on the right side]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-272	Item - [Photographs of portrait drawing of Peter V. Verigin]	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-273	Item - [Collage photo of Verigins and other family members]	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-274	Item - [Large group of Doukhobor community stading with trees in the background and P. V. Verigin standing in the middle]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-276	Item - [Verigin Doukhobor prayer house]	[after 1982]	MsC 121-Box 6 Folder 2
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-275	Item - [Wheat harvest machines, group of Doukhobors and P. V Verigin]	[ca 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-277	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors in front of the village with P. V. Verigin standing in the back (right side)]	[ca 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-299	Item - Sarcophagus over Tomb of Peter Lordly (Verigin)	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 3 folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-300	Item - [Funeral procession of P. V. Verigin]	1924	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 4
MsC-121-1-4-0-0-301	Item - [P. V. Verigin, Anastasia and a few man standing in the orchard]	[ca 1910]	MsC 121-Box 3 Folder 1

Series MSC-121-1-5: Writings about P.V. Verigin

Date: [190-]-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consist of letters, writings and notes about P. V. Verigin's life and work by various individuals and organizations, such as CCUB that interacted with him closely. Many of the documents refer to and were written after the death of Verigin in 1924. The file includes articles about Verigin's return from exile in Siberia by A.V. Efanov and "P. V. Verigin and Molokan" by A. P. Kariakin. Series also includes Anastasia Hoboloff's account of her dream about P. V. Verigin. Other documents are by I. Konkin, V.S.L., Larion Straukov, Ivan Okunov, S. Vereshagin, I. Tregubov. Some documents do not indicate authors. Documents are mostly in Russian.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-1-5-0-0-1	File - Others writing about Verigin	[190-]-1969		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 18
MsC-121-1-5-0-0-2	File - Anastasia Bojey about Verigin	1924		MsC 121 -Box 2 Folder 19

Subfonds MsC-121-2: Peter P. Verigin

Creator: Verigin, Peter Petrovich (Purger)

Date: [190-]-1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sous-fonds consists of correspondence, circular letters, speeches and writings, by P. P. Verigin and about him, as well as photographs that provide insight to Peter P. Verigin's life as leader of the Doukhobors and the character of the Doukhobor community. The sous-fonds is arranged into the following five series: Correspondence ([1926?]-1937); Circular letters ([1925?]-1937); Speeches, talks, writings, views ([1920?]-1940); Records about P. P. Verigin (1925-[ca 1940]); and Photographs ([ca 1881]-1939).

Physical description: 19 cm of textual record

42 photographs : b&w print

11 photographs : col. print

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Cyrillic

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the sous-fonds records was collected and donated by Steve Lapshinoff, other parts was acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Records in this sous-fonds have been arranged by the archivist according to the source or donor of records and then chronologically.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

A file list is available.

Accruals:

Further accruals are possible.

Publication status:

published

Series MsC-121-2-1: Correspondence

Date: 1925-1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the personal and the Doukhobor community matters correspondence of P. V. Verigin sent to and received from various members of the CCUB.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-2-1-1: Correspondence from P.P. Verigin

Date: [1926?]-1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the personal and Doukhobor community matters correspondence of P. V. Verigin sent to various members of the CCUB, including: A. Katelnikov, I. Shukin, V. Makhonin, N. Kotelnikov, V. Ribin, V. Makhonin, N. Kotelnikov, I. Kutniakov, V. Sukharev, I Tregubov, Leaders of CCUB and Youth Union. All correspondence in this sub-series is mimeographed, except for one hand-written letter. Some of the records are original mimeographs, some are photocopies. Some mimeographs are signed only by P.P. Verigin while others were transcribed from originals by others. Transcriber is not always indicated. All records are in Russian.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-2-1-1-0-1	File - [Correspondence to A. Katelnikov, I. Shukin, V. Makhonin, N. Kotelnikov, Petia & Nastiusha]	[1926?]-1931		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-1-1-0-2	File - [Correspondence to V. Makhonin, I. Kutniakov]	1929		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 2
MsC-121-2-1-1-0-3	File - [Correspondence to I. Shukin, V. Ribin, V. Makhonin, N. Kotelnikov, I. Kutniakov, V. Sukharev, I Tregubov, Leaders of CCUB, Youth Union]	1932-1937		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 3
MsC-121-2-1-1-0-4	File - [Correspondence - P. Chistiakov (Peter P. Verigin)]	1928		

Subseries MsC-121-2-1-2: Correspondence to P.P. Verigin

Date: 1925-1932 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the correspondence sent to P. V. Verigin by various members of the CCUB, including: M. Streliaev, I. Shukin, V. Ribin, P. Biriukov, V. Bonch-Bruevich, I. Tregubov, I. Gorbunov-Posadov, G. Rezendort. Some letters refer to the planned arrival of Peter P. Verigin in Canada, others to matters of the Doukhor leadership. Also, includes correspondence from War Resisters International. All correspondence in this sub-series is mimeographed; some records are originals and some are photocopies. All records are in Russian.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-2-1-2-0-1	File - [Correspondence from the CCUB members and War Resisters International]	1925-1932		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 4

Series MsC-121-2-2: Circular letters

Date: [1925?]-1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of circular letters addressed to the CCUB members. All letters are mimeographed and none are issued on the CCUB letterhead. All records are in Russian, but a couple of them are supplied with handwritten translations in English.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-2-2-0-0-1	File - Circular letters	[1925?]-1937		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 5
MsC-121-2-2-0-0-2	File - Circular letters	1928-1929		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 6

Series MsC-121-2-3: Speeches, talks, writings, will

Date: [1920?]-1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of mimeographed transcripts of speeches, interviews, talks, writings, messages and will of P. P. Verigin. Most of the records were transcribed/written down by individuals working

with P. P. Verigin (transcriber is not always indicated). Some of the transcribers are: V. Sukharev, P. Biriukov, N. Dergaysov, I. Malov. There is only one handwritten message by Verigin himself. Verigin's will was captured by Mikhail Verigin. In addition, this series includes photocopy of biographical manuscript of "Gloom shadow of Ivan the Terrible" that appears to be written by P.P. Verigin. Some of mimeographed records are original, some are photocopies. All records are in Russian except for some speeches that are supplied with handwritten translation in English.

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-2-3-0-0-1	File - [Speeches]	1927-1938		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 7
MsC-121-2-3-0-0-2	File - [Speeches]	1938		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 8
MsC-121-2-3-0-0-3	File - [Talks, interviews]	1929-1932		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 9
MsC-121-2-3-0-0-4	File - [Writings, messages]	[192?]-1939		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 10
MsC-121-2-3-0-0-5	File - [P.P. Verigin's will captured by Mikhail Verigin]	1939-1940		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 11
MsC-121-2-3-0-0-6	File - [Gloom shadow of Ivan the Terrible manuscript]	1927-1933		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 12

Series MsC-121-2-4: Records about P. P. Verigin

Date: 1925-[ca 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of documents reporting details of events attended by P. P. Verigin or events related to him. These accounts relate to P.P. Verigin's arrival in Canada, his visit to Saskatchewan, his visit to the Sons of Freedom in God's Valley and P.P. Verigin's wrath at Verigin communalists. In addition, this series contains index of documents written by or relating to P.P. Verigin and letter of E. G. Sherstobitoff requesting enlargement of Verigin's photos. Most of the documents were transcribed/written down by individuals working with P. P. Verigin (transcriber is not always indicated). Some of mimeographed documents are original, some are photocopies. Most of documents are in Russian except for some supplied with handwritten or mimeographed translation in English.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-2-4-0-0-1	File - [Accounts of events with P. P. Verigin's participation]	1925-1938		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 13
MsC-121-2-4-0-0-2	File - [Accounts of events with P. P. Verigin's participation]	1930-1931		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 14
MsC-121-2-4-0-0-3	File - [Index of documents created by P. P. Verigin]	[after 1940]		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 15
MsC-121-2-4-0-0-4	File - [Letter requesting P. P. Verigin's photo enlargement]	1927		MsC 121-Box 7 Folder 16

Series MsC-121-2-5: Photographs

Date: [ca 1881]-1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series contains black and white as well as partly hand-colored photographs from various periods of P. P. Verigin's life starting from around 1880s until his death and funeral in 1939. In specific, this series contains photographs of Verigin mainly with his family and with close friends. There are several photographs from his funeral as well as P. P. Verigin visting his father's tomb. There are several composite photographs containing images that pre-date the composites in some cases by a couple of decades.

Physical description: 42 photographs : b&w print
11 photographs : col. print

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-026	Item - [Three panel photo with P. V. Verigin, P.P. Verigin and Lukeria Kalmykova]	1925		MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1 MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-032	Item - [Evodokia Gregievna, Peter P. Verigin (child)and P. V. Verigin]	[ca 1900]		MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-072	Item - Doukhobors bury Verigin II, Brilliant, BC	1939		MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 3
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-084	Item - [Peter P. Verigin funeral with Lukeria Kalmykova and P. V. Verigin]	1939		MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-085	Item - [Peter P. Verigin funeral with J.J. Verigin, Anna Fedornova, Evodokia Gregievna (in glasses)]	1939		MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-143	Item - Doukhobors bury Verigin II, Brilliant, BC	1939		MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 3
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-192	Item - [Two panel photos of Peter P. Verigin sitting]	[ca 1932]		MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-278	Item - [Family of P. P. Verigin with guests]	1925		MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1

MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-279	Item - [Peter P. Verigin (child) and his mother Evodokia Gregievna]	[ca 1891]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-280	Item - [Peter P. Verigin, P. V. Verigin, Lukeria Kalmykova, Vanya Markhortoff and unknown woman]	1925	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-281	Item - [Peter P. Verigin portrait]	1925	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-282	Item - [Peter P. Verigin funeral with J.J. Verigin, Anna Fedornova, Evodokia Gregievna]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-283	Item - [Peter P. Verigin, J. J. Verigin (child), Anna Fedornova, Evodokia Gregievna]	[after 1925]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-284	Item - [Peter P. Verigin standing beside the tomb of Peter V. Verigin's dynamited tomb]	[ca 1931]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-285	Item - [Tree panel photo: two Peter P. Verigin photos and photo of P. P. Verigin, P. P. Verigin II and their wife's Anna F. and Anna P. Voykina-Markova]	[after 1925]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-286	Item - [Peter P. Verigin, J. J. Verigin (child), Anna Fedornova, Evodokia Gregievna]	[after 1925]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 2
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-287	Item - [Peter P. Verigin with group of people on the porch in his home in Russia]	[1925]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-289	Item - [Peter P. Verigin, J. J. Verigin (child), Anna Fedornova, Evodokia Gregievna]	[after 1925]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 2
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-290	Item - [Portrait of Anna Fedornova]	[ca 1928]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 2
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-291	Item - [P. P. Verigin, P. P. Verigin II and their wives Anna F. and Anna P. Voykina-Markova]	[after 1925]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 2
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-292	Item - [Peter P. Verigin with group of men by a plane]	[ca 1933]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 2
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-293	Item - [Peter P. Verigin standing]	[ca 1933]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 2
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-294	Item - [View of the communal house in [Rostov?]]	[1925]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 2
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-295	Item - [Peter P. Verigin with two men in front of the store window in Winnipeg]	[1927]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 3
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-296	Item - [Peter P. Verigin in front of the store window in Winnipeg]	[1927]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 3
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-297	Item - [Peter P. Verigin standing]	[192?]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 3
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-298	Item - [Peter P. Verigin portrait]	[193?]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 3
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-302	Item - [Peter P. Verigin and Evodokia Gregievna in front of the stairs]	[193?]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-303	Item - [Peter P. Verigin?, Anna F. and other men and women sitting at the table]	[193?]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-304	Item - [Portraits of Verigin family members]	[192?]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4

MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-305	Item - [Verigin family members]	[192?]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-306	Item - [Peter P. Verigin, P. V. Verigin, Lukeria Kalmykova, Peter P. Verigin II]	[ca 1925]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-288	Item - [Peter P. Verigin funeral with J.J. Verigin]	[1939]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 1
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-308	Item - [Peter P. Verigin sitting behind prison bars]	[ca 1932]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-309	Item - [Peter P. Verigin funeral and crowd at the tomb]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-310	Item - Peter Verigin at Rest, Brilliant, BC	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-311	Item - [Peter P. Verigin lying in the open coffin outside]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-312	Item - [Peter P. Verigin with group of people in front of the house]	[193?]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-313	Item - [Peter P. Verigin on a death bed with J. J. Verigin and unknown man]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-314	Item - [Peter P. Verigin lying in the coffin surrounded by group of people inside of a room]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 4
MsC-121-2-5-0-0-0-315	Item - Doukhobors meet at Brilliant, B.C. with their new leader Peter P. Verigin from Russia commemorating the Death of Peter Lordly Verigin	1927	MsC 121-Box 9

Subfonds MsC-121-3: John J. Verigin

Creator: Verigin, John J.

Date: 1938-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sous-fonds consists of correspondence, speeches and writings, by J. J. Verigin and about him, clippings, articles, publications, statement, brief, reports as well as photographs that provide insight to J. J. Verigin's life as leader of The Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ (USCC) and the Doukhobor community. The sous-fonds is arranged into the following five series: Correspondence (1938-1984); Writings, speeches ([1939?]-1978); Documents about J. J. Verigin (1955-1982); Family related records (1944-1971) and Photographs (1939-[195-]).

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

25 photographs : b&w print

1 photograph : col. print

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Cyrillic

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018.

Arrangement:

Records in this sous-fonds have been arranged by the archivist according to the source or donor of records and then chronologically.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

A file list is available

Accruals:

Further accruals are possible.

Publication status:

published

Series MSC-121-3-1: Correspondence

Date: 1938-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the Doukhor community matters correspondence received or send by J. J. Verigin as the Secretary or the Honorary Chair of The Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ (USCC), including letters, telegrams, open letters, declarations and proposals. The majority of the documents are in Russian.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Architectural drawings (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-3-1-0-0-2	File - Correspondence	1938-1984		MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 2

Series MSC-121-3-2: Writings, speeches

Date: [1939?]-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of writings authored or co-authored by J. J. Verigin and his conversations and speeches recorded by others.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-3-2-0-0-1	File - Writings, speeches	[1939?]-1978		MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 3 MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 3
MSC-121-3-2-0-0-2	File - Plan for the organization of Doukhobors	1945		MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 4

Series MSC-121-3-3: Documents about J.J. Verigin

Date: 1955-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consist of documents written about J. J. Verigin in relation to his role as a leader of the USCC and his prominent role within the Doukhobor communities. The documents include: reports, accounts, opinions, statement, speech, biographies, song texts, hansard, newspaper and magazine clippings and articles. Most documents are in English, except one in Russian; all documents are printed.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-3-3-0-0-1	File - Writings about J.J. Verigin	1967-1978		MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-3-0-0-2	File - Debates of the Legislative Assembly	1979		MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 6
MSC-121-3-3-0-0-3	File - Clippings, articles	1955-1982		MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 7

Series MSC-121-3-4: Family related documents

Date: 1944-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of documents created by J. J. Verigin's close family members, his uncle Peter P. Verigin the Second and his mother Anna Markova, also sister of Peter P. Verigin the Second. The series includes the correspondence of Peter P. Verigin the Second, also known as Yastrebov and annotated map of the Doukhobor settlement drawn by Anna Markova.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-3-4-0-0-1	File - Anna Markova documents	1971		MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 8
MSC-121-3-4-0-0-2	File - Peter P. Verigin III documents	1944-1960		MsC 121-Box 20 Folder 9

Series MSC-121-3-5: Photographs

Date: 1939-[195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of one party hand-colored and 25 black and white photographs of J. J. Verigin and his family taken at various events, such as funeral of Peter P. Verigin, funeral of Evodokia, funeral of Anna Fedorova, J. J. Verigin's wedding and Jubilee 50th anniversary of Doukhobors in Canada. There are several composite photographs containing images that pre-date the composites in some cases by a couple of decades.

Physical description: 25 photographs : b&w print
1 photograph : col. print

Access points:

- Photographic materials (documentary form)

Arrangement:

Photographs in this sous-fonds were assigned item numbers from MSC121-DP-084 to MSC121-DP-614.

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
----------------	-------	-------	---------------	-----------

MSC-121-2-5-0-0-0-084	Item - [Peter P. Verigin funeral with Lukeria Kalmykova and P. V. Verigin]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-052	Item - [Young J.J. Verigin standing with Evodokia and Anna F.]	[193-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-053	Item - Funeral of Anna Fedorovna Verigin (Chernenkova)]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-074	Item - [Funeral of Peter P. Verigin, John J. at the coffin]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-075	Item - [Funeral of Peter P. Verigin, crowd at the funeral]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-085	Item - [Funeral of Peter P. Verigin, John J. , Evodokia and Anna Fedorova at the coffin]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-089	Item - [Funeral of Peter P. Verigin, John J. , Evodokia and Anna Fedorova at the coffin]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-094	Item - [J.J. Verigin speaking at Jubilee Fiftieth Anniversary of Doukhobors in Canada]	1949	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-102	Item - [J.J. Verigin speaking at Jubilee Fiftieth Anniversary of Doukhobors in Canada]	1949	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-116	Item - [J.J. Verigin speaking at Jubilee Fiftieth Anniversary of Doukhobors in Canada]	1949	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-138	Item - [Gathering of Doukhobor man, J. J. Verigin in the center]	1945	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-140	Item - Funeral of Anna Fedorovna Verigin (Chernenkova)]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-141	Item - [Funeral of Evodokia Gregievna Verigin]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-175	Item - Funeral of Anna Fedorovna Verigin (Chernenkova)]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-176	Item - [Funeral of Evodokia Gregievna Verigin]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-193	Item - [Funeral of Evodokia Gregievna Verigin]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-606	Item - [Wedding of John Verigin and Laura Relkoff]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-607	Item - Funeral of Anna Fedorovna Verigin (Chernenkova)]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-608	Item - Funeral of Anna Fedorovna Verigin (Chernenkova), John and Evodokia on both sides of coffin]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-609	Item - [J. J. Verigin standing in the garden]	1949	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-610	Item - [Wedding of John Verigin and Laura Relkoff, young couple sitting amongst guests]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-611	Item - [Funeral of Peter P. Verigin, John J. , Evodokia and Anna Fedorova at the coffin]	1939	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-612	Item - [Wedding of John Verigin and Laura Relkoff, young couple at the table]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5

MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-613	Item - Funeral of Anna Fedorovna [194-] Verigin (Chernenkova), John and group of people standing by the coffin]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5
MSC-121-3-5-0-0-0-614	Item - [J.J. Verigin speaking to group of man on the stage] [195-]	MsC 121-Box 8 Folder 5

Subfonds MsC-121-4: J. A. Forin

Creator: Forin, John Andrew

Date: 1925-[ca. 1947], predominantly 1926-1933 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sous-fonds includes letters authored and received by J. A. Forin between 1926 and 1933, handwritten note, clippings, broadside as well as three publication belonging to Forin that contain his handwritten annotations. All records are in English.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Access points:

- Cultural groups (subject)
- Politics (subject)
- Religions (subject)

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records in this sous-fonds were collected and donated by John Keenlyside

Arrangement:

Items are arranged chronologically, by year only. The publications have been removed from sous-fonds and cataloged individually.

Alternative form available:

Several items have been digitized and appear on The Doukhobor Collection website (See categories: J.A. Forin, Correspondence; Book, book chapters and articles).

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Related material:

- Report of Royal Commission on Matters relating to the Sect of Doukhobors in the Province of British Columbia, 1912 (BX 7433 B75 R69 1913)
- A peculiar people, the Doukhobor by Aylmer Maude, 1904 (BX 7433 M3)

- Christian martyrdom in Russia: persecution of the Doukhobors edited by Vladimir Tchertkof, 1900 (BX 7433 C5 1900)

Accruals:

Accruals may be possible.

Publication status:

published

Series MsC-121-4-1: Correspondence, clippings

Date: 1925-[ca.1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series is revealing of early 20th century perspectives towards the Doukhobors in Canada. The following persons are authors or subject to the records: J.A. Forin, Isabel Forin, George Hoyland, H.M. Manson, Aylmer Maude, Alice Nike, George Soukoreff, John J. Verigin, Vlaldimir Tcherkoff, Leo Tostoy, L.W. Verigin.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-4-1-0-0-1	File - Correspondence	1926-1933		MsC 121 -Box 14 Folder 1
MsC-121-4-1-0-0-2	File - Clippings and broadside	1925-[ca. 1947]		MsC 121 -Box 14 Folder 2

Subfonds MsC-121-5: Makortoff family

Creator: Makortoff, John M.

Date: [190-]-[195-], predominant [192-]-[194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Makortoff family collection of 136 photographic images.

Physical description: 133 photographs : b&w print
3 photographs : col. print

Language of the material:

Russian

Cyrillic

Access points:

- Photographic materials (documentary form)

Immediate source of acquisition:

This collection of photographs was donated by Terry Plotnikoff.

Arrangement:

Images were thematically arranged by the family and original order was maintained as well as original groups were maintained as files. An itemized list, that was included with the original donation, accompanies the files. Photographs in this sousfonds were assigned item numbers from MSC121-DP-316 to MSC121-DP-448.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions.

Finding aids:

Printed inventory list is available.

Accruals:

Further accruals are possible.

Publication status:

published

Series MsC-121-5-1: Photographs

Date: [190-]-[195-], predominant [192-]-[194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of The Makortoff family collection of 136 photographic images. Some of the photographic images in this collection are in the form of postcards. The images depict Makortoff family members as well as various individuals related to the family at various social functions. Often, individuals or groups were photographed in the garden, in the fields or in front of the farm dwellings. There are photographs depicting transportation modes of the time period including horse carts and automobiles.

Physical description: 133 photographs : b&w print
3 photographs : col. print

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-1	File - Elders	[192-]		MsC 121-Box 13 Folder 1
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-1-316	Item - [Two older women seated]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-1-317	Item - [A pair of women standing on either side of a chair]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-2	File - Group gatherings	[192-]		MsC 121-Box 13 Folder 2
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-2-318	Item - [Group gathering at meal outside standing around table]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-2-319	Item - [Group gathering at meal outside after funeral group seated]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-2-320	Item - [Group gathering at meal outside standing around table]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-2-321	Item - [Group gathering at meal outside after funeral group seated]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-2-322	Item - [Group gathering at meal outside after funeral group seated]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-2-323	Item - [Group gathering at meal outside after funeral group seated - close up]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3	File - Family portraits	[191-]-[195-]		MsC 121-Box 13 Folder 3
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-324	Item - [Family of seven standing side by side in a field]	[ca 1930]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-325	Item - [Young couple standing, woman holding a baby]	[ca 1920]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-326	Item - [Family of five father with a baby seating, rest is standing]	[ca 1930]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-327	Item - [Family of six, parents seated, children standing around them]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-328	Item - [Family of five Poznikoffs, standing in front of a house]	[1940?]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-329	Item - [Family of 6 Poznikoffs, standing in front of a house]	[1940?]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-330	Item - [Family of 3, with young girl standing between her parents of a chair]	[190-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-331	Item - [Studio photo family of 4]	[195-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-3-332	Item - [Family of 6 on the porch]	[1910]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4	File - At work	[192-]-[193-]		MsC 121-Box 13 Folder 4
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-333	Item - [Two horses pulling a wagon of hay with a man on it]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-334	Item - [Three men working at the mill]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-335	Item - [Five men with a log jam]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-336	Item - [The mill]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-337	Item - [Two men and 2 horses with a cart standing on a field]	[192-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-338	Item - [A man tilling the field. Possibly John Makortoff]	[193-]		
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-339	Item - [Three young men with one horse, chopping trees for wood in the mountains]	[192-]		

MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-340	Item - [Group of men; probably on a break or after work, at the mill]	[193-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-341	Item - [Woman rinsing her feet in a bucket in the garden]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-4-342	Item - [Family posing for photo of garbage truck parked in the yard]	[193-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5	File - Group shots - traditional dress	[191-]-[193-]	MsC 121-Box 13 Folder 5
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-343	Item - [Young couple, standing in field]	[193-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-344	Item - [Group of 9 adults, 2 boys standing in front of buildings]	[ca 1930]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-345	Item - [Young girl standing on chair beside a young woman]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-346	Item - [Man standing between 2 women on road]	[ca 1930]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-347	Item - [Group of 6 adults, 7 children in front of house with awnings]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-348	Item - [Young couple standing at the bottom of stairs]	[1915]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-349	Item - [Row or women standing behind a seated row of men]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-350	Item - [Three women in fancy Doukhobor suits with a little girl, also dressed up]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-351	Item - [Woman standing beside small child standing on a chair in the snow]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-352	Item - [Two young women standing beside building]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-353	Item - [Two young women standing with a man between them]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-354	Item - [Sam Makortoff and women standing in the yard]	[ca 1930]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-355	Item - [Group of 9 women, 4 children standing in field]	[ca 1910]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-356	Item - [Three women standing in the field]	[ca 1910]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-357	Item - [Four women standing side by side on porch in front of window]	[ca 1910]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-358	Item - [Dora Hadiken with daughter Ann and son Peter]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-359	Item - [Woman standing;with daughter in front of hanging textile]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-360	Item - [Young woman holding bouquet standing beside seated man]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-361	Item - [A couple, Fred and Vera Rebin]	[191-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-5-362	Item - [Seated woman with young girl standing beside her]	[193-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6	File - Youth	[191-]-[194-]	MsC 121-Box 13 Folder 6
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-363	Item - [Three poses recorded of one photograph, two young brothers]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-364	Item - [Group of 4 children standing together indoors]	[192-]	

MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-365	Item - [Young man standing beside machinery of some kind]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-366	Item - [Vera Kamigan standing]	1943
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-367	Item - [Two young women standing on either side of a car]	[191-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-368	Item - [Three young boys standing near bottom of steps]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-369	Item - [Two girls in matching outfits standing with birch trees in the background]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-370	Item - [Two boys, one mounted on the horse]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-371	Item - [Two young men standing beside horses in logged area]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-372	Item - [Two young couples standing on rail line]	[191-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-373	Item - [Three young men standing behind 3 young women in front of building]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-374	Item - [Two young girls standing in front of garden]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-375	Item - [Group of 11 young men beside building]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-376	Item - [A young woman and man]	[191-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-377	Item - [Group of 6 young women standing on snowy field]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-378	Item - [Two boys and two horses]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-379	Item - [Sister and brother, indoor]	[191-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-380	Item - [Two sisters, one seated, one standing in a yard]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-381	Item - [Three boys in the field]	[191-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-382	Item - [Two young men standing beside railcar]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-383	Item - [Four young women seated in garden]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-384	Item - [Young couple standing in field]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-385	Item - [Two young men sitting on tree stump, one man is playing accordion]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-386	Item - [Group of 6 young men on hand powered rail cart]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-387	Item - [Group of 4 young men, all dressed up]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-388	Item - [Group of 8 young women, in dancing poses, on the beach]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-389	Item - [Group of 8 young women standing in a "train" down by the train station]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-390	Item - [Mixed group of 11 youth standing by train station in Shoreacres]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-391	Item - [Three young women posing for a group shot on the rail line]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-392	Item - [Two young men shaking hands in a field]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-393	Item - [Two young women standing in a field]	[192-]

MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-394	Item - [Young boy holding a bicycle steady]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-395	Item - [Two girls standing side by side in a garden]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-396	Item - [Two girls side by side]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-397	Item - [Girl on a pony]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-398	Item - [Boy kneeling beside a dog]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-399	Item - [Group of four leaning on truck near store]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-400	Item - [Two boys posing beside studio's chairs]	[191-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-401	Item - ['Lizzie and Mary' standing in the snow]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-6-402	Item - ['Lizzie and Mary' standing in the snow in coats]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7	File - [Miscellaneous (Makortoff family and Doukhor community)]	[192-]-[194-]	MsC 121-Box 13 Folder 7
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-403	Item - [Group of 8 on a farm with dogs and chickens in the-background]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-404	Item - [Three men posing in/on a-car in a field. 1922, Grand Forks]	1922	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-405	Item - [Four men standing on a farm]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-406	Item - [Large group shot in front of house]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-407	Item - [Large group shot in front of house - larger version]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-408	Item - [John Makortoff standing in the yard with his Laura Savinkoff]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-409	Item - [Father and thre children standing by building]	[192-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-410	Item - [Nellie Makortoff (on the right) standing beside another woman in front of a car on the side of the road]	[193-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-411	Item - [Vera Kanigan with John Chernoff in front of house]	1943	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-412	Item - [Group of 7 adults, 5 children in front of house]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-413	Item - [Two couples standing on a path, Nellie and John Makortoff on the left]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-414	Item - [Group of four people, Nellie on the left and John second from the right]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-415	Item - [Group of six adults in front of house]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-416	Item - [Couple standing by the house]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-417	Item - [Four adults and 2 children sitting on the front steps]1940s	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-418	Item - [Four adults and 2 children sitting on the front steps]1940s	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-419	Item - [Three women standing on front porch]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-420	Item - [Group of people in front of the house]	[194-]	
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-421	Item - [Two men standing in front of house]	[194-]	

MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-422	Item - [Group of 9 adults, 2 children in front of house]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-423	Item - [Couple standing by fence, woman holding fishing pole, man holding lunch or tackle box]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-424	Item - [Man in suit standing at bottom of steps outside]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-425	Item - [Woman standing beside baby in carriage in the garden]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-426	Item - [Man standing with pencil and pad in hand, hat on the grass in field]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-427	Item - [Man in front of store]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-428	Item - [Photo of large group in field]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-429	Item - [Photo of group in the distance, by the fence]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-430	Item - [Mother and two children in the distance, near the house]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-431	Item - [Photo of farm]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-432	Item - [Photo of house]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-433	Item - [Three women by car and stores, Nellie Makortoff is on the right]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-434	Item - [Group of six adults by car and stores, Nellie and John Makortoff in the middle]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-435	Item - [Two men kneeling in the yard]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-436	Item - [Group of four adults with a baby, standing by a car]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-437	Item - [Three women with a girl in front of car, man standing behind it]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-438	Item - [Group of three at the gas station]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-439	Item - [Group of four at the gas station]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-440	Item - [Group of three (two women and man) at the gas station]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-441	Item - [Woman playing accordion, sitting on box]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-442	Item - [Group of four adults with little girl]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-443	Item - [Group of three adults standing in yard]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-444	Item - [Group of five adults with two children; standing in yard, Nellie and John Makortoff on the right]	[194-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-445	Item - [Studio portrait of group of five men]	[190-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-446	Item - [Man leaning against car]	[193-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-447	Item - [Mother watering yard, daughter watching, father sitting on steps]	[192-]
MsC-121-5-1-0-0-7-448	Item - [Large group of adults]	[194-]

Subfonds MsC-121-6: Peter Ogloff and Marje Maloff

Creator: Ogloff, PeterMaloff, Marjorie

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sous-fonds comprises of 158 printed photographs in large format that depict close-up and portraits of the Doukhobor elders [ca. 1975], and Anna Markova's funeral in 1978. All images were photographed by Peter Ogloff. Accompanying the printed photographs are 3 digital files of original photographic images. In addition, the sous-fonds contains transcripts of interviews conducted by Marje Maloff [ca. 1975]. Many of these interviews were published in Sound Heritage Volume Vi (1977), number 4.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records,
158 photographs : b&w print
3 optical discs : CD ROMs

Language of the material:

English
Russian
Cyrillic
Latin

Immediate source of acquisition:

This collection of photographs and interviews was donated by Peter J. Ogloff.

Arrangement:

All textual records were transfer to archival box in original order. For preservation reasons, photographs were moved to separate boxes: box 15, 3 folders and box 16. Photographs in this sous-fonds have assigned item numbers by the photographer that correspond to file name of the digital images on the CD-ROMs. The archivist assigned new item numbers from MSC121-DP-449 to MSC121-DP-605 that reflect fonds numbering sequence. CD-ROMs containing image originals that were originally kept with the photographs were removed and are stored with textual records in box 13.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions.

Finding aids:

Item list is available.

Accruals:

Further accruals are not expected.

Publication status:

published

Series MsC-121-6-1: Interviews

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of a photocopy of transcripts of 18 interviews with members of Doukhor community. Transcripts are in Russian and English.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-6-1-0-0-1	File - Interviews	1975		MsC 121 -Box 14 Folder 3

Series MsC-121-6-2: Photographs

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of 158 images taken by Peter Ogloff of Doukhor community and Anna Markova's funeral. The images are duplicates of the original images found on CD-ROMs (MSC121-6-3-0-0-1)

Physical description: 158 photographs : b&w print

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1	File - [Photographs of elders]	1975		MsC 121 -Box 15
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-449	Item - Dukhoborcheskie Pionery 17-e avgust 1975 [large group of Doukhobors]	1975		MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-450	Item - [Photograph of article "Journeys into exile"]	1975		MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-451	Item - [Eldery man with beard napping in armchair]	1975		MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-452	Item - [Timoty Oglow (Ogloff) wasing hands]	1975		MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-453	Item - [Peter A. Reibin]	1975		MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-454	Item - [Seoma Fedorovich and Dasha Semenovna Chernenkoff April 15, 1888]	1975		MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1

MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-455	Item - [Vasya Nikolaevich Chernoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-456	Item - [Couple sitting on wood planks, ladder and barn behind them]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-457	Item - [Nastya Semenovna Semenoff, 1894-]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-458	Item - [Elderly man sitting in the kitchen holding hat]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-459	Item - [Fred Bondaroff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-460	Item - [Helen Sosoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-461	Item - [Nicholas Ogloff and Nastia Ogloff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-462	Item - [Eldery man in a checkered shirt]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-463	Item - [Eldery man in a hat outside house]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-464	Item - [Nastia Sokeroff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-465	Item - [Doris P. Waselenkoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-466	Item - [Mrs. Kootenkoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-467	Item - [Feodor Gavrilovich Pereversoff, 1883-]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 1
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-468	Item - [Pyotr Gregorevich Hadikin]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2 MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-469	Item - [Elisei Ivanovich Kootnekoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-470	Item - [Mr + Mrs Peter N Markin]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-471	Item - [Marg W. Verigin]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-472	Item - [Mike N. Konkin]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-473	Item - [Ann Ostrickooff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-474	Item - [John Fomenoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-475	Item - [Hanna Reibin]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-476	Item - [Polya Vasilevna Kanigan]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-477	Item - [Tom Ogloff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2 MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-478	Item - [Aleksei Nikolaevich Jamieff (Zhmaev)]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-479	Item - [Fedya Ivanovich Makortoff and Anna Nikolaevna Makortoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2

MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-480	Item - [Nick Ozeroff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-481	Item - [Portrait of elderly man with a gray beard]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-482	Item - [Andrew N. Doobin]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-483	Item - [George Podovenikoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-484	Item - [Ann M. Berikoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-485	Item - [Portrait of elderly man holding a notbook]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-486	Item - [Helen M. Fomenoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-487	Item - [Lucy N Potopoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-488	Item - [Mary S. Postnikoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-489	Item - [Mr. + Mrs William V. Reibin]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-490	Item - [Portrait of elderly man sitting on the chair with hands clasped]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 2
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-491	Item - [Portrait of elderly women in patterned headscarf and white sweater]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-492	Item - [Portrait of elderly women in polka dot shirt]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-493	Item - [Maikail Nikolaevich Popoff and Anuta Pavlovna Popoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-494	Item - [Marfoonya Pavlovna Osochoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-495	Item - [John Swetlikoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-496	Item - [Portrait of elderly women sitting in a chair holding a cane]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-497	Item - [Pearl M . Obedkoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-498	Item - [Portrait of elderly man with checkered shirt]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-499	Item - [Portrait of elderly woman seated on the pattern couch in floral dress]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-500	Item - [Dora Moojelsky]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-501	Item - [Mr. Chutskoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-502	Item - [Michael F. Chernoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-503	Item - [Portrait of elderly woman in white floral shirt with white wall background]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-504	Item - [Elderly man sitting on the right side of the photograph]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-505	Item - [Alec Sherbinin]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-506	Item - [Peter Evdokimoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3

MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-507	Item - [Ann P. Bayoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-508	Item - [Nora M. Nevokshonoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-509	Item - [Mary G. Rezansoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-510	Item - [Mary Legebokoff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-511	Item - [Mary W. Ostrofooroff]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-1-512	Item - [Elderly man sitting in the armchair wearing white shirt and black pants]	1975	MsC 121 -Box 15 Folder 3
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2	File - [Photographs of Anna Markova funeral]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-513	Item - [Portrait of Anna Markova]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-514	Item - [Doukhobor community gathered in the hall during funeral ceremony larger view]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-515	Item - [Four women and one man (J. J. Verigin) standing in front of freshly cover grave]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-516	Item - [Beginning of coffin lowering to the grave]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-517	Item - [View of the gravestone]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-518	Item - [Doukhobor community gathered in the hall during funeral ceremony close up view and coffin in the center]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-519	Item - [Female laying a kiss on Anna Markova forehead]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-520	Item - [Two women looking at Anna in the coffin]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-521	Item - [Community gathered in the hall standing up during ceremony]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-522	Item - [Community gathered in the hall standing up during ceremony, view of the center]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-523	Item - [Community gathered in the hall sitting down during ceremony, view of the back of the hall]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-524	Item - [Coffin is being lowered to the grave]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-525	Item - [Grave is being covered with dirt]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-526	Item - [Young girls looking at Anna in the coffin, J. J. Verigin on the right]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-527	Item - [Group of mourners, including J.J. Verigin, looking at Anna in the coffin in the hall]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-528	Item - [Young man leaning over Anna's coffin touching her head]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-529	Item - [Anna's family standing around the coffin, J. J. Verigin on the left]	1978	MSC 121- Box 16

MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-530	Item - [View of Verigin's burial land]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-531	Item - [Four young girls looking at Anna in the coffin, J. J. Verigin on the right]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-532	Item - [Young girls looking at Anna in the coffin, J. J. Verigin on the right]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-533	Item - [Guest seated at long tables in the hall, center view]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-534	Item - [Guest seated at long tables in the hall, left side view]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-535	Item - [Guest seated at long tables in the smaller hall, centre view]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-536	Item - [Youth seated at long tables, right side view]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-537	Item - [Guest seated at long tables, J.J. Verigin at the front end of the table]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-538	Item - [Guest seated at long tables, women lined up at the background wall]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-539	Item - [Anna's fresh grave covered with flowers and close family behind it]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-540	Item - [Women lined up by the wall in the event hall]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-541	Item - [Funeral procession bird's-eye view]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-542	Item - [Anna's fresh grave and close family behind it, one of women bowing]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-543	Item - [Final shaping of Anna's grave with dirt]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-544	Item - [Shaping of Anna's grave with wooden forms]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-545	Item - [Family is sprinkling dirt into the grave]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-546	Item - [The beginning of Anna's grave closing]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-547	Item - [Anna's coffin being shifted to the grave]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-548	Item - [Anna's coffin being carried and Verigin's tomb in the foreground]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-549	Item - [Anna's coffin being carried right side of the photo]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-550	Item - [Anna's coffin being carried down the path, roses in foreground]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-551	Item - [Anna's coffin carried and Verigin's tomb in the foreground]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-552	Item - [Anna's coffin being carried and lowered, roses in foreground]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-553	Item - [Anna's open coffin, family paying respects outdoors]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-554	Item - [Man at the funeral, view from above]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-555	Item - [Funeral procession leaves the hall bird's-eye view]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-556	Item - [Funeral procession leaves the hall bird's-eye view]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16

MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-557	Item - [Funeral procession and town near by, bird's-eye view]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-558	Item - [Funeral procession approaching the hill]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-559	Item - [Anna's coffin being carried at the head of procession]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-560	Item - [Women and young girls coming down the path]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-561	Item - [Women leading young boys down the path]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-562	Item - [Coffin being carried with crowd surrounding, boys in the foreground]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-563	Item - [Coffin being carried with crowd surrounding, boys in the foreground]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-564	Item - [Procession lining up before the final rest area]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-565	Item - [Young girls looking at Anna in the coffin, J. J. Verigin on the right]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-566	Item - [J.J. Verigin and close family standing behind coffin listening]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-567	Item - [Funeral procession standing on the hill]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-568	Item - [Funeral procession standing on the hill, small trees in the foreground]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-569	Item - [View of the grave before coffins is lowered]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-570	Item - [Landscape view of river flowing and a dam in distance]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-571	Item - [Funeral procession going down the hill]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-572	Item - [Funeral procession exiting the final rest area]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-573	Item - [Community gathered in the hall sitting down during ceremony, view from the front right of the hall]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-574	Item - [Community gathered in the hall standing up during ceremony, view from back toward the front]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-575	Item - [Community gathered in the hall standing up during ceremony, view from back toward the front]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-576	Item - [Community gathered in the hall standing up during ceremony, view from back toward the front]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-577	Item - [Women at the funeral, view from above]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-578	Item - [Anna's coffin lowered to the grave]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-579	Item - [Grave prepared for funeral]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-580	Item - [J. J. Verigin and family standing, open coffin in front of them]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-581	Item - [J. J. Verigin reading over the open coffin]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16

MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-582	Item - [Vegetation at the tomb site with funeral guest]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-583	Item - [Anna's coffin carried through gate]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-584	Item - [Anna's coffin carried down the hill]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-585	Item - [Funeral procession coming up the road]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-586	Item - [Anna's coffin carried in procession up the hill]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-587	Item - [Anna's coffin carried in procession up the hill in distance]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-588	Item - [Older women leaning over Anna's open coffin, family stands behind]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-589	Item - [Older women leaning over Anna's open coffin, family stands behind]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-590	Item - [Community leaving the hall, centre view from above]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-591	Item - [Ceremony in the hall, community on both sides, family behind coffin, view from center]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-592	Item - [Ceremony in the hall, community on both sides, family behind coffin, view from center]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-593	Item - [Ceremony in the hall, small group left near the coffin]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-594	Item - [Ceremony in the hall, women by the coffin]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-595	Item - [Table with Anna's portrait, coffin in the background]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-596	Item - [Elderly on wheelchair by the coffin]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-597	Item - [Women praying over the coffin in the hall]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-598	Item - [Community arriving in the hall for the funeral ceremony]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-599	Item - [A couple is entering hall and bowing during ceremony]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-600	Item - [Table with Anna's portrait, coffin in the background]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-601	Item - [View of the gazebo and trees]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-602	Item - [Workers preparing burial site]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-603	Item - [Community in the hall arriving and preparing for ceremony, view from the back to front]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-604	Item - [Community in the hall arriving and preparing for ceremony, view from the back to front]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
MsC-121-6-2-0-0-2-605	Item - [Anna's family standing behind the coffin, J. J. Verigin in the center talk and gesturing towards coffin]	1978	MSC 121-Box 16
Series MsC-121-6-3: CD ROMs			

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of 3 CD-ROMs containing original digital records of photographs of elders taken in 1975 and of Anna Markova funeral in 1978. [Stored with textual records]

Physical description: 3 optical discs: CD-ROMs

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-6-3-0-0-1	Item - [Toil peaceful life (1975)]	1975		MSC 121- Box 14 Folder 4
MsC-121-6-3-0-0-2	Item - [Anna Markova funeral (1978)]	1978		MSC 121- Box 14 Folder 4
MsC-121-6-3-0-0-3	Item - [Anna Markova funeral slide show]	1978		MSC 121- Box 14 Folder 4

Subfonds MsC-121-7: Alexander William Efanov

Creator: Efanov, Alexander William

Date: 1911-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 33 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Cyrillic

Immediate source of acquisition:

This collection was purchased from Steven Lunsford in 2017.

Arrangement:

Arrangement of the files into series provided by the archivist. Items are filed chronologically with undated items filed at the beginning. Some files within series were kept in original order and these exceptions are noted.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

A file list is also available

Accruals:

Further accruals can be possible.

Publication status:

published

Series MSC-121-7-1: Correspondence

Date: 1934-1970, predominantly 1959-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of correspondence between Efanov and various individuals and organizations that were a part of the Doukhobor community and some from beyond the community. The series contains Efanov's inbound and outbound letters as well as letters reproduced by him, but written by Stephan Sorokin. Some letters are undated and authorship is not clear. All are handwritten in Russian, except for a few letters in English.

Physical description: 30 cm of textual records

Arrangement:

Correspondence file items were found without apparent order. Original folders in this series also contained some clippings in the envelopes which were moved to the Series 3: Clippings and Efanov's writings which were moved to Series 2: writings. The archivist organized the Correspondence series by dividing records into outbound and inbound letter categories as well as letters reproduced by Efanov, and then chronologically with material without date filed at the beginning.

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-7-1-0-0-1	File - Outbound correspondence	[1956-1964?]		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 1
MSC-121-7-1-0-0-2	File - Inbound correspondence	1934-1969		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 2
MSC-121-7-1-0-0-3	File - Letters reproduced by Efanov	1959-1964		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 3
MSC-121-7-1-0-0-4	File - Envelopes	1961-1970		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 4

Series MSC-121-7-2: Diaries, journals and writings

Date: 1911-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of writing, commentaries, notes, songs texts, diaries and notebooks written by Efanov between 1911 and 1971. The dairies account for the majority of content in this series and provide significant insight to Efanov's point of view. In addition, this collection of original Doukhobor diaries is the most extensive such collection in existence, as far as is known.

Four of these diaries exist in photocopies at UBC; one (only) of the photocopied diaries is the subject of Julie Rak's *Negotiated Memory: Doukhobor Autobiographical Discourse* (Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2004). Most diaries are hand-written in notebooks of various sizes, though one group of at least 10 (some appear to be in multiple volumes), are written on toilet paper pads from prison. Most records are handwritten in Russian language, except for a document in English.

Physical description: 26 cm of textual records

Arrangement:

Writings, commentaries, notes file that was found in original correspondence folder was maintained in original order. Diaries were also kept in the same arrangement as found in original boxes and folders.

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-1	File - Writings and commentaries	1922-1971		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 5
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-2	File - Diary no. 1 and no. 3	1920-1933		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 6
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-3	File - Diary no. 2	1924-1930		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 7
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-4	File - Diary no. 4	1932-1948		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 8
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-5	File - Diary no. 5	1923-1953		MsC 121-Box 17 Folder 9
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-6	File - Toilet paper diary set no. 1	[1932?]		MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 1
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-7	File - Toilet paper diary set no. 2	1933		MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 2
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-8	File - Toilet paper diary set no. 3	[1911-1949?]		MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 3
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-9	File - Toilet paper diary set no. 4	1934-1935		MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 4
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-10	File - Diary booklet	1914-1952		MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 5
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-11	File - Diary booklet	1925-1926		MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 6
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-12	File - Diary booklet	1945-1954		MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 8

MSC-121-7-2-0-0-13	File - Diary booklet	[1952?]	MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 8
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-14	File - Diary booklet	1962-1963	MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 9
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-15	File - Diary booklet	1962-1971	MsC 121-Box 18 Folder 10
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-16	File - Diaries	1950-1963	MsC 121-Box 19 Folder 1
MSC-121-7-2-0-0-17	File - Diary 1961 no. 1 and no. 2	1961	MsC 121-Box 19 Folder 2

Series MSC-121-7-3: Writings, articles by others

Date: 1912-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of printed articles, writings, song texts, news articles reproductions, essays, letters, lists of publications, newspapers clippings all written by others and collected by Efanov. The subject matter of these records focuses on Doukhobor issues with the British Columbia government, Doukhobor's protests, Doukhobor's ways of life and beliefs and the Sons of Freedom. In some cases, authorship of the documents is unclear, but some of known authors include: I. Sysoev, J.E. Podovnikoff, Russell M. Verigin, Jack Sawatsky and Ray Herbert, G. Khadyin, I. Konkin, S. Sorokin, R. E. Morgan, W. Carson. Most documents are printed in English with a few exception in Russian.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Arrangement:

The content of this series was maintained in its original arrangement as found in the original boxes and folders to preserve the possible relationship between documents and their content.

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-7-3-0-0-1	File - Writings, articles by others	1912-1968		MsC 121-Box 19
MSC-121-7-3-0-0-2	File - Articles by William Carson	[1963?]		MsC 121-Box 19 Folder 4
MSC-121-7-3-0-0-3	File - Religious articles	1963		MsC 121-Box 19 Folder 5
MSC-121-7-3-0-0-4	File - Lists of publications	[1962]		MsC 121-Box 19 Folder 6

Series MSC-121-7-4: Clippings

Date: 1956-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of clippings from various British Columbia newspapers between 1956-1971 depicting matters related to the Doukhobor community and other matters relating to Efanov's political interest, such as political cartoons, Winston Churchill and J. F. Kennedy. Many clippings depict marriage announcement of the Doukhobor members or their descendants.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-7-4-0-0-1	File - Clippings	1956-1965		MsC 121-Box 19 Folder 7
MSC-121-7-4-0-0-2	File - Clippings	1966-1971		

Subfonds MsC-121-8: Eli A. Popoff sous-fonds

Creator: Popoff, Eli A.

Date: 1895-2019, predominantly 1950-2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sous-fonds consists of personal archive of Eli A. Popoff and contains personal, administrative, teaching, and creative records created and collected by Eli A. Popoff during his lifetime as member of the Doukhobor community and the USCC, his work as the editor of Iskra newsletter and his work on the Executive Committee of the USCC. The records in this sous-fond span from 1895 to 2019, but majority of the records cover years from 1950-2014. These records document various Doukhobor cultural and religious practices and events, the work of the USCC committees, conventions, and symposiums, peace related conferences attended by Popoff and other Executive Committee members, organization of various project to promote the Doukhobor culture and traditions, including teaching Doukhobor history at Selkirk College, preparing Sunday School curriculums and compiling and translating Doukhobor hymns and songs and many others writings. The documents include correspondence with individuals and organizations within the Doukhobor community and outside of it as well as writings, publications, ephemera and other related records. . A part of the records consists of correspondence with various Soviet organizations and Russian individuals who were particularly keen to recruit Doukhobors during the Cold War years as well as anti-Vietnam war material, including correspondence regarding conscientious objectors and the rise of the peace movement in Canada and abroad.

This sous-fonds consists of eight main series (some containing sub-series): 1: Writings; 2: Iskra; 3: Teaching records; 4: Songs texts records; 5: USCC records; 6: Correspondence; 7: Publications, clippings, ephemera; 8: Audio-visual records.

Physical description: 840 cm of textual records

35 posters [graphic material]

226 photographs: col. print

31 photographs : b&w print

5 photographs : slides
2 photographs : col. negatives
1 photograph : b&w negative
1 wood frame with photograph
120 postage stamps
3 video recordings : VHS
1 video recording : DVD
1 sound recording : CD

Language of the material:

English
Russian
Cyrillic

Access points:

- Photographic materials (documentary form)
- Graphic materials (documentary form)
- Philatelic records (documentary form)
- Artefacts (documentary form)
- Textual records (documentary form)
- Sound recordings (documentary form)
- Moving images (documentary form)

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been acquired from Eli A. Popoff via bookseller Steven Lundsford in three accessions from 2018-2019 (2018-063, 2019-005, 2019-019)

Arrangement:

Records in this sous-fonds have been arranged by the archivist. The original order of documents within the files was maintained without imposing chronological order. Names of the original folders were maintained as found with added clarification based on the content when needed.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

A file list is also available

Related material:

This sous-fonds includes number of books and publications containing annotations by Popoff that were cataloged and could be found in the library online catalog.

Accruals:

Further accruals may be possible

Publication status:

published

Series MsC-121-8-1: Writings

Date: [19--]-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the various writings by Eli Popoff and other authors some of which may not have been published. The series consists of articles, essays, interview transcripts, notes, song texts, speeches, and other records that related to the Doukhobor history and culture.

Series 1 is divided into two sub-series: 1: Popoff's writings; 2: Writings of others

Physical description: 22 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-8-1-1: Popoff's writings

Date: [19--]-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the various writings and notes of Eli Popoff relating to the nature of Doukhobor history, religion, beliefs, culture, education, singing and life-style choices. This sub-series includes texts of speeches, some translations and transcriptions of writings by other authors with the commentary by Popoff. Some of these writings were used as resources for the Iskra publication and some are related to the USCC.

Physical description: 20 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-1	File - [Podsolnechnik - The Sunflower - an essay]	1998		MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-2	File - [Sharing Doukhobor thoughts with nations of Soviet Union]	1991-2006		MsC 121-Box 106

MsC-121-8-1-1-0-3	File - [What is a Doukhobor - concept]	1954	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-4	File - [What is the meaning of Doukhoborets]	1989-2009	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-5	File - [What it means to me to be a Doukhobor]	1987	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-6	File - [We (Spiritual) Cossackas - writings about a psalm]	1994	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-7	File - [Popoff's writings and translations of others]	1986-1993	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-8	File - [Writings related to the Doukhobor faith]	1989-2005	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-9	File - [Yogi virtues in Russian - notes]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-10	File - [History of Doukhobor singing - checked by J. J. Verigin]	1968	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-11	File - [Eli Popoff - miscellaneous notes]	1976-1989	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-12	File - [Our journey to the Holy Land by E. Popoff]	1976-1977	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-13	File - [Speech of Eli Popoff at the spiritual meeting]	2003	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-14	File - [Speeches, comments, etc. - Declaration Day]	1992	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-15	File - [Spiritual rebirth - Feb. 27, 2000]	2000-2001	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-16	File - [Various writings, articles and clippings]	1983-1995	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-17	File - [Doukhobor history - curses]	1979	MsC 121-Box 106
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-18	File - [Various writings, articles and clippings]	1968-1986	MsC 121-Box 107
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-19	File - [Important speeches]	1992-2000	MsC 121-Box 107
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-20	File - [Commentary on education]	1958	MsC 121-Box 107
MsC-121-8-1-1-0-21	File - [Funeral notices - biographies of Doukhobors]	1978-1991	MsC 121-Box 107

Subseries MsC-121-8-1-2: Writings of others

Date: [19--]-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the various writings: articles, poems and interviews created by other authors and collected by Eli Popoff. Material in this sub-series may have or may not have been published.

Many writings in this sub-series are not dated.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-1-2-0-1	File - [Anarkhism - Put Zhizni by N. Matveev]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 107
MsC-121-8-1-2-0-2	File - [Nevakshonoff and Subotin poem]	1997		MsC 121-Box 107
MsC-121-8-1-2-0-3	File - [Woodcock, George G. - The Doukhobors]	[before 1968?]		MsC 121-Box 107
MsC-121-8-1-2-0-4	File - [Voice of American - Mike O'Sullivan]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 107
MsC-121-8-1-2-0-5	File - [Okoontsov, Ivan- article: Doukhobors]	1932		MsC 121-Box 107
MsC-121-8-1-2-0-6	File - [Peregudoff, Ivan M. - writings]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 107

Series MsC-121-8-2: Iskra records

Date: 1901-2019 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of administrative records created by the Iskra's editorial board and publishing activity, as well as various records collected as resources and research material for the Iskra publication.

This series includes article drafts, notes, correspondence, clipping, issues of periodicals, songs, texts, articles, speeches, reports, meeting minutes, agendas, teaching material, and other related records.

This series is divided into three sub-series: 1: Articles, notes and related; 2: Administrative records; 3: Tolstoy Connection.

Physical description: 48 cm of textual records

1 photograph: b&w print

Access points:

- Photographic materials (documentary form)
- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-8-2-1: Articles, notes, correspondence

Date: 1901-2019 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series contains various records created and collected by Eli Popoff and Iskra staff such as notes, drafts of articles and issues of Iskra as well as material such as articles, clippings, notes and

data collected as a research resource for the Iskra content. It contains both published and unpublished material.

Physical description: 36 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-1	File - [Articles, letters written for Iskra]	1972		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-2	File - [Back up material for current interviews Nov 96]	1934-1989		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-3	File - [Two mods of thinking - two pathways of living - essay - Iskra]	1989		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-4	File - [Origin of Doukhobor psalms - English and Russian article]	2005		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-5	File - [Iskra -2019 issues]	2019		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-6	File - [Iskra materials]	1930-2002		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-7	File - [Iskra articles, unpublished materials re: Doukhobor life concepts]	2011		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-8	File - [Iskra - articles, clippings re: education]	1954-1983		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-9	File - [Iskra articles, notes and related material]	1901-1958		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-10	File - [Humorous anecdotes]	[1977?]		MsC 121-Box 108
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-11	File - [Work for Iskra - notes, articles, letters]	1967		MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-12	File - [Notebook]	[1988?]		MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-13	File - [Iskra articles, notes]	2014		MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-14	File - [Christ has risen - article]	2011		MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-15	File - [Article - Message from Canadian Doukhobors]	2012		MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-16	File - [Material for Iskra]	1943-1988		MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-17	File - [Mir - articles written or translated]	1976-1982		MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-18	File - [Akimushka Fomenov - reports, Iskra issue]	1905-2005		MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-19	File - [Gems for thought - clippings, articles]	1956-2000		MsC 121-Box 109

MsC-121-8-2-1-0-20	File - [Articles, clippings, notes on Doukhobors]	2011-2012	MsC 121-Box 109
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-21	File - [Those evening bells -and other writings for Iskra]	2012	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-22	File - [Pozdnikoff, Lisa - writings]	1948-2010	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-23	File - [Speech - Declaration Day]	2013	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-24	File - [Essence of Doukhobors - writings]	1925-1992	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-25	File - [To Russia - April 26, 2010 - writings]	1988-1991	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-26	File - [Exiles to Siberia - a chapter]	2013-2014	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-27	File - [Writings, songs, correspondence, notes]	2013	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-28	File - [News from Russia and poems]	2008-2013	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-29	File - [Reflections on teaching and songs texts]	2010	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-30	File - [Eli Popoff's speeches]	2003	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-31	File - [A call for our times - and other articles]	2007-2008	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-32	File - [Back up notes for June 8, 2008]	2008	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-33	File - [Kanigan, Mike W. - Kootenay Elders]	2007-2011	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-34	File - [Iskra - issue no. 1149]	1967	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-35	File - [Draft articles for Iskra]	1998	MsC 121-Box 110
MsC-121-8-2-1-0-36	File - [Derhouseoff, George - article about]	2013	MsC 121-Box 110
MSC-121-8-2-1-0-37	File - [Translations of writings for Iskra]	1979-1997	MsC 121-Box 218

Subseries MsC-121-8-2-2: Administrative records

Date: 1928-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of administrative records created by the Editorial Board and management of the Iskra

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

1 photograph: b&w print

Access points:

- Photographic materials (documentary form)
- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-2-2-0-1	File - [Current Iskra - correspondence and editorial board records]	1999-2005		MsC 121-Box 111
MsC-121-8-2-2-0-2	File - [Iskra work - Editorial Committee]	1986-2006		MsC 121-Box 111
MsC-121-8-2-2-0-3	File - [Protocols - meeting minutes, report]	1928-1938		MsC 121-Box 111
MsC-121-8-2-2-0-4	File - [Iskra - editorial board - minutes and other records]	1984-1998		MsC 121-Box 111
MsC-121-8-2-2-0-4-1651	Item - [Walter Lededoff and Eli Popoff in the office with printing machine]	1950		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-2-2-0-5	File - [Iskra - notes, articles, correspondence - administrative]	2008-2009		MsC 121-Box 111

Subseries MsC-121-8-2-3: Tolstoy connection

Date: 1910-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various records demonstrating Leo Tolstoy's connection to the Doukhobor community and beliefs and his family relationship with Doukhobors, particularly Alexandra Tolstoy. This sub-series contains excerpts of Tolstoy's writings, clippings, brochures, Iskra articles about Tolstoy, published letter of Tolstoy to the Doukhobors and other related material.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-2-3-0-1	File - [Tolstoy Symposium - clippings, papers]	1978		MsC 121-Box 111
MsC-121-8-2-3-0-2	File - [Tolstoy Symposium - paper]	1978-1987		MsC 121-Box 111
MsC-121-8-2-3-0-3	File - [L. N. Tolstoy - related material]	1910-2010		MsC 121-Box 113
MsC-121-8-2-3-0-4	File - [L. N. Tolstoy - clippings, writings]	1951-1991		MsC 121-Box 113
MsC-121-8-2-3-0-5	File - [L. N. Tolstoy related newspaper and magazine issues and clippings]	1950- 2004		MsC 121-Box 112
MsC-121-8-2-3-0-6	File - [Tolstoy connection to Doukhobors - brochures, clippings, etc.]	1987		MsC 121-Box 113

MsC-121-8-2-3-0-7	File - [Tolstoy - letter to Doukhobors (1900) published in Iskra]	1994	MsC 121-Box 113
<p>Series MsC-121-8-3: Teaching records</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1926-2011 (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u></p> <p>This series consists of the writings, notes, songs texts, clippings, chapters, flyers, booklets, correspondence and articles prepared for Sunday school teachings, for lecture series at Selkirk College and for other teaching events.</p> <p>This series is divided into two sub-series: 1: Selkirk College; 2: General lectures.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 65 cm of textual records 1 photograph : b&w print</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Photographic materials (documentary form) • Textual records (documentary form) <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>published</p>			
<p>Subseries MsC-121-8-3-1: Selkrik College</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1934-1999 (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u></p> <p>This sub-series consists of the records relating to Eli Popoff's seminar series on the Doukhobor history, customs and beliefs at the Selkirk College in Castlegar, B.C. The records consist of original unpublished material written by Popoff.</p> <p>The sub-series contains presentation notes, lectures material, correspondence, registration details and other related material.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 27 cm of textual records 1 photograph : b&w print</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Photographic materials (documentary form) • Textual records (documentary form) <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status Container

MsC-121-8-3-1-0-1	File - [Writers in their society: Soviet and Canadian writers- conference]	1989	MsC 121-Box 113
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-2	File - [Anne Holtby - Selkirk College]	1967-1994	MsC 121-Box 113
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-2-1640	Item - [Elderhostel Group photo at Selkirk Collge]	1988	
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-3	File - [Selkirk College - origin, etc]	1964-1967	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-4	File - [Selkirk College - origin, etc]	1965-2009	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-5	File - [Selkirk College - presentation April 1, 1999]	1999	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-6	File - [Selkirk College -writers conference]	1988-1989	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-7	File - [Seminar on Doukhobor customs and traditions]	1967-1980	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-8	File - [Selkirk College - 1999 centennial input]	1997-1999	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-9	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 1]	1977-1989	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-10	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 2]	1968-1979	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-11	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 3]	1964-1979	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-12	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 4]	1934-1980	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-13	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 5]	1956-1988	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-14	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 6]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-15	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 7]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-16	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 8]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-17	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 9]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-18	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 10]	1977	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-19	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 11]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-20	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 12]	1971-1977	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-21	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 13]	1968	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-22	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 14]	1974-1975	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-23	File - [Doukhobor history - lecture 15]	[1977?]	MsC 121-Box 114
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-24	File - [Back-up material - opportunity newsletter]	[1954-1979?]	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-25	File - [Doukhobor historical data]	[1962-1981?]	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-26	File - [Selkirk College, Grand Forks]	1979	MsC 121-Box 115

MsC-121-8-3-1-0-27	File - [Register -Grand Forks]	1976-1977	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-28	File - [Selkirk College night classes outline + correspondence]	1979-1982	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-29	File - [Selkirk College - night classes outline + correspondence - Doukhobor history]	1976-1977	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-30	File - [Register - Castlegar]	1976-1977	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-31	File - [Lecture - Sherstobitoff class - Grand Forks]	1974	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-32	File - [Spring Festival - Self-awareness group at Selkirk College]	1981	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-33	File - [For Youth Lecture - Stanley Humphries School - Castlegar]	1995	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-34	File - [Towards understanding ourselves - J.E. Semenoff - youth seminar]	1988	MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-1-0-35	File - [Ukrainian tiles - notes, clippings]	1987	MsC 121-Box 115

Subseries MsC-121-8-3-2: Lectures general

Date: 1926-2011, predominantly 1950-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the various resources related to lectures, seminars and Sunday school material prepared and collected by Eli A. Popoff that are focused on Doukhobor history and beliefs. The material includes writings, notes, song texts, clippings, curriculum material, correspondence, booklets, Iskra articles, and other related material. This sub-series also includes meeting minutes documenting organization of the Sunday schools.

Physical description: 38 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-1	File - Lecture material	1963-1975		MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-2	File - Lecture on psalms as portrayed on screen [texts and articles]	2005-2007		MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-3	File - Lecture to homemakers - Re: Doukhobor beliefs on life + death	1985		MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-4	File - Sunday school lectures	1980		MsC 121-Box 115
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-5	File - [Sunday school material from John J. Semenoff]	1969-1978		MsC 121-Box 115

MsC-121-8-3-2-0-6	File - [Lecture material - correspondence, songs texts, notes]	1961-1978	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-7	File - [Sunday meetings materials]	1987-1989	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-8	File - [Sunday school meeting minutes]	1958-1961	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-9	File - [Record of Lectures - Presentation etc. - Eli Popoff]	1967-1987	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-10	File - [Henninger, Manya - class lecture]	1981	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-11	File - [Sunday school materials and correspondence]	1958-1964	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-12	File - [Russian schools]	1950-1969	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-13	File - [Work for Sunday school curriculum]	1970-1987	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-14	File - [Sunday school materials]	1986-1987	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-15	File - [Sunday school materials for lectures]	1959-1980	MsC 121-Box 116
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-16	File - [Notebook from lifestyle workshop in Grand Forks]	1986	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-17	File - [Doukhobor singing - lecture with Shirley Perry]	1986-1993	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-18	File - [Historical documents, clippings re: USCC]	1926-1990	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-19	File - [Youth seminar - Johnny + Sarah - September 2008]	1963-2011	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-20	File - [Lecture]	1951-1982	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-21	File - [Lecture - important psalms - historical documents]	2007-2008	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-22	File - [Lecture - evaluation of Doukhobor spiritual heritage for life-style planning committee]	1985-1987	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-23	File - [Heritage Week lecture - Kaslo - Doukhobor history + concepts]	1974-1986	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-24	File - [Seminar - Ootishenye]	1981-2006	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-25	File - [Material for youth retreat - notes, essays, clippings]	1988-1990	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-26	File - [Lectures to youth - Paul G. Samsonoff]	1953	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-27	File - [Sunday school work - notes, articles, songs]	1979-1982	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-28	File - [Youth material for Sunday school meetings]	1959-2008	MsC 121-Box 117
MsC-121-8-3-2-0-29	File - [Sunday school curriculum - USCC]	1986	MsC 121-Box 118

Series MsC-121-8-4: Songs texts records

Date: [19--]-2012 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the songs, hymns and psalms texts, music sheets and other material related to Doukhor songs and music as vital part of Doukhor culture and traditions. Large number of these files are original and translated Doukhor songs, many of which are unpublished. Some of material was used as source for singing by Eli's wife Dorothy and others. A number of files in this series were created in collaboration with Kenneth Peacock of National Museum in Ottawa.

Physical description: 60 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-1	File - [Beloved Brother in Lord Jesus Christ - psalm in English]	1958		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-2	File - [Christ is calling - psalm in English]	1958-2005		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-3	File - [Doukhor psalms essay]	2005		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-4	File - [For what purpose was Christ born - psalm]	1991		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-5	File - [Texts of psalms]	1971-1992		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-6	File - [List of psalms still sung]	1946-1947		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-7	File - [Psalm - Optina elders in Russian and English]	2004		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-8	File - [Psalm sets]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-9	File - [Toil and peaceful life psalms]	[1986?]		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-10	File - [Hymns and songs- historical and older times numbers]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-11	File - [Hymns for Tolstoy project]	1987		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-12	File - [Translation - Doukhor psalms, history]	1966-1982		MsC 121-Box 119
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-13	File - [Hymnody preservation project (Marge Maloff)]	1966-1991		MsC 121-Box 120
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-14	File - [Hymnody preservation project - old time songs submitted]	1990-1991		MsC 121-Box 120
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-15	File - [Hymns for Suffieeld Peace Manifestation]	1964		MsC 121-Box 120
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-16	File - [Songs texts]	1963-1968		MsC 121-Box 120
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-17	File - [Hymns and songs]	1969-1979		MsC 121-Box 120
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-18	File - [Songs texts]	1954-1964		MsC 121-Box 120

MsC-121-8-4-0-0-19	File - [Songs texts and related]	1963-1965	MsC 121-Box 120
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-20	File - [Appendix - songs texts and related]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 120
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-21	File - [Songs texts]	1963	MsC 121-Box 120
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-22	File - [Songs texts]	1963-1964	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-23	File - [Songs texts, notes, lists]	1963	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-24	File - [Songs lists]	1968-1971	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-25	File - [Hymns for funerals]	1990-1997	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-26	File - [Collection of hymns and songs]	[not before 1944]	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-27	File - [Historic songs and plays]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-28	File - [Psalmists]	1998-2012	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-29	File - [Rare documents - hymns, writings]	1962-1986	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-30	File - [Resource materials- songs, notes]	1977-1994	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-31	File - [Translated psalms - Museum related]	1963-1984	MsC 121-Box 121
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-32	File - [Doukhobors hymns, songs translated into English for National Museum in Ottawa, book 1]	1963	MsC 121-Box 122
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-33	File - [Doukhobors hymns, songs translated into English for National Museum in Ottawa, book 2]	1963-1964	MsC 121-Box 122
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-34	File - [Psalms translated for National Museum]	1963	MsC 121-Box 122
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-35	File - [Doukhobor tape index sheet - National Museum in Ottawa]	1970	MsC 121-Box 122
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-36	File - [Peacock, Ken - translations - hymns]	1963	MsC 121-Box 122
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-37	File - [Peacock, Ken - translations - hymns, notes]	1963-1968	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-38	File - [1967 - Museum translations]	1963-1967	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-39	File - [Peacock, Ken - translations]	1963-1964	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-40	File - [English translations of psalms for museum- Aug. 1965]	1946-1977	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-41	File - [English translations of hymns for museum- Aug. 1965]	1963	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-42	File - [English translations of songs - Aug. 1965]	1963-1964	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-43	File - [Songs for the museum - Russian texts Aug. 1965]	1963	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-44	File - [Peacock, Ken - English translations of hymns and psalms]	1963	MsC 121-Box 123

MsC-121-8-4-0-0-45	File - [For 1971 National Museum - songs texts]	1964	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-46	File - [Work for Museum - songs texts]	1963	MsC 121-Box 123
MsC-121-8-4-0-0-47	File - [Iskra files - copies of work for museum - songs texts]	1963-1966	MsC 121-Box 123

Series MsC-121-8-5: USCC Records

Date: 1895-2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of records relating to the USCC as organization and Eli A. Popoff's role in the organization from personal perspective and as a member of the Executive Committee of the USCC. This series contains various records, including administrative, correspondence, conferences, committees, symposiums, conventions, cultural and events records.

This series consists of nine sub-series: 1: Administrative records; 2: USCC general records; 3: Festival, events and choir records; 4: Symposiums; 5: General committees and conferences records; 6: Migration committee; 7: MRA conferences; 8: Conventions; 9: Customs and traditions.

Physical description: 334 cm of textual records

3 photographs: b&w print

28 photographs: col. print

1 photograph: col. negative

2 photographs b&w negatives

Access points:

- Photographic materials (documentary form)
- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-1: Administrative records

Date: 1940-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the administrative records that relate to the operation of the USCC as organization. It includes the Executive Committee and Board of Trustees meeting minutes (protocols), agendas, correspondence, financial records, circular letters, land related material, USCC newsletters, records related to the membership and records relating to the USCC relations with other Doukhobor organizations.

Physical description: 42 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-1	File - Union of Youth - constitution	1961		MsC 121-Box 124
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-2	File - [Spiritual meetings - minutes]	2000-2002		MsC 121-Box 124
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-3	File - [USCC - Bashilov + ACRD]	1968-1972		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-4	File - [USCC - new centre - clippings]	1980		MsC 121-Box 124
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-5	File - [USCC administrative letters, etc.]	1968-1971		MsC 121-Box 124
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-6	File - [Union of Doukhobors of Canada - correspondence]	1950-1960		MsC 121-Box 124
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-7	File - [Union of Doukhobors of Canada - correspondence: Strelive, Sherstobitoff, Riebin]	1952-1953		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-8	File - [Protocols, lists, financial documents]	1981-1982		MsC 121-Box 124
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-9	File - [USCC meeting minutes, correspondence, etc.]	1958-1979		MsC 121-Box 124
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-10	File - [USCC newsletters]	1998-2010		MsC 121-Box 124
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-11	File - [USCC legal land issues and maps]	1962-1977		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-12	File - [USCC senior citizens project - correspondence, plans]	1965		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-13	File - [CCUB land matters]	1955-1963		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-14	File - [USCC - Executive Committee records]	1950-1982		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-15	File - [77 original cemetery groups]	1966-1995		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-16	File - [Circular letters - Executives and Trustees]	1967-1974		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-17	File - [Doukhobor groups - correspondence]	1967		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-18	File - [Financial miscellaneous]	1973		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-19	File - [General correspondence]	1967-1972		MsC 121-Box 125
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-20	File - [Protocols - Grand Forks Trustees - USCC]	1967-1971		MsC 121-Box 126
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-21	File - [Protocols - Grand Forks Trustees]	1970		MsC 121-Box 126
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-22	File - [Protocols]	1971-1979		MsC 121-Box 126
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-23	File - [New protocols - Jan 27-28, 1973]	1967-1973		MsC 121-Box 126

MsC-121-8-5-1-0-24	File - [Protocols	1940-1971	MsC 121-Box 126
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-25	File - [Trustee meeting minutes]	1962-1972	MsC 121-Box 126
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-26	File - [USCC protocols, notes - Jan. 23, 1972]	1972	MsC 121-Box 126
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-27	File - [Trustee - USCC - correspondence]	1967-1972	MsC 121-Box 126
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-28	File - [Trustee - financial records]	1956-1967	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-29	File - [USCC Trustees - financial records]	1965-1970	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-30	File - [USCC financial statements]	1968-1972	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-31	File - [USCC Executive notes, financial records]	1967-1972	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-32	File - [USCC membership accounts on dues as at Marc 4th, 1971]	1966-1971	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-33	File - [USCC membership application and registration form]	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-1-0-34	File - [Library and other correspondence, lists, notes]	1951-1971	MsC 121-Box 127

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-2: USCC general records

Date: 1948-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the various records relating to the USCC and its executive members and their relationship with members of the Doukhobor community and Doukhobor and other organizations. This sub-series contains records related to trips that the USCC executive members took as representative of the USCC, education of the Doukhobor community, youth and sport organizations, history of Doukhobor leadership and other records.

Physical description: 30 cm of textual records

2 photographs: b&w print

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-1	File - Memorial plaque in Russia	1966		MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-2	File - Ottawa trip - data	1966-1967		MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-3	File - [Documentary audio/visual on Doukhobors - drafts]	1987		MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-4	File - [Meeting with Soviet Premier A. Kosygin- news releases, etc]	1971		MsC 121-Box 127

MsC-121-8-5-2-0-5	File - [Out trip to Israel - correspondence, maps, documents]	1976	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-6	File - [For trip to Moscow - March 3, 1989]	1951-1989	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-7	File - [Glos Rodiny article re: J. J. Verigin's medal and related documents]	1986	MsC 121-Box 127
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-8	File - [Verigin, J. J. Jr.]	1984-2012	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-9	File - [Verigin, John J. Sr.]	1972-2009	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-10	File - [P. V. Verigin (Lordly) - death + Easter meaning]	1996-2008	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-11	File - [Peter Lordly - Biography]	1955-1994	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-11-1650	Item - [Portrait of Lukeria Kalmykov]	[before 1886]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-11-234 c.7	Item - [Portrait of Peter V. Verigin]	1922	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-12	File - [Doukhobor Benevolent Society]	1974-1987	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-13	File - [Education - correspondence and writings]	1948-1958	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-14	File - [USCC - play school, nursery]	[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-15	File - [USCC- Field hockey tournaments]	1967	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-16	File - [Androver Howard Theological Library - correspondence]	1971	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-17	File - [Notes, copy of articles]	1989	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-18	File - [London Spiritual Communist Congress and presentaion to BC Research Commission on Education]	1951-1954	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-19	File - [School Board matters]	1953-2008	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-20	File - [School Booard momentos]	1953-1967	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-21	File - [Data on monuments re: Doukhobor leaders]	1966-1970	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-22	File - [Migration discussions- notes, publications, songs]	1992-2002	MsC 121-Box 128
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-23	File - [For World Council of Churches - We are the Doukhobors essay]	1977-1995	MsC 121-Box 129
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-24	File - [USCC Youth work]	1997	MsC 121-Box 129
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-25	File - [USCC Union of Youth]	1973-1978	MsC 121-Box 129
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-26	File - [USCC Youth -Work - Lectures]	1953-1988	MsC 121-Box 129
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-27	File - [Union of Youth - work for, translations, etc.]	1986	MsC 121-Box 129
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-28	File - [Dukhobor Historical Society of BC meeting minutes]	1987-1995	MsC 121-Box 129

MsC-121-8-5-2-0-29	File - [Fructova - Doukhobor Historical Society]	1990	MsC 121-Box 129
MsC-121-8-5-2-0-30	File - [Eli Popoff - Sons of Freedom court- USCC]	1977	MsC 121-Box 129

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-3: Festivals, events and choir records

Date: 1895-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the various materials relating to the organization of Doukhobor cultural events or the Doukhobor cultural representative groups participating in provincial or national events. These events include: Tolstoy unveiling festival, 75th anniversary and Centennial celebration of Doukhobor arrival in Canada, Expo '86 as well as various performance by Doukhobor choirs, including Heritage Choir, Tri Choir, Centennial Choir, United Doukhobor Centennial Choir, Friendship Choir, and Youth Choir. In addition, this sub-series contains material related to the cooperation with Kenneth Peacock of National Museum of Man in Ottawa in efforts to preserve Doukhobor songs and hymns. This sub-series contains grant correspondence and applications, festival planning records, financial records, events programs, songs text, meeting minutes of the choirs' committees, photographs and other related records.

Physical description: 42 cm of textual records

180 photographs: col. print

1 photograph: col. negative

2 photographs b&w negatives

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-1	File - [ACRD - Saskatchewan L. Tolstoy unveiling festival 1986-87]	1978-1987		MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-2	File - [ACRD- Saskatchewan - L. Tolstoy festival - research materials]1949-[1987?]	1949-[1987?]		MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-3	File - [Tolstoy festival]	1987		MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-4	File - [Tolstoy pageant material]	1987		MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-5	File - [Choir program]	1986		MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-6	File - [For festival 2005]	1960-2005		MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-7	File - [Heritage Choir minutes, etc]	1987-1988		MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-8	File - [Heritage Choir -programme - Oct. 8, 1988]	1988		MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-9	File - [Heritage Choir and Pete Voykin]	1989-2001		MsC 121-Box 130

MsC-121-8-5-3-0-10	File - [Work on grants - Heritage Choir]	1987	MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-11	File - [United Doukhor Jubilee Choir]	1969-1983	MsC 121-Box 130
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-12	File - [Lecture notes for United Doukhor Centennial Choir]	1983-1987	MsC 121-Box 133
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-13	File - [United Doukhor Centennial Choir - financial]	1986-1994	MsC 121-Box 133
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-13-1638	Item - [At Iskra office - Eli Popoff, Alex Grichin, Steve Babekoiff]	1993	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-13-1639	Item - [At Iskra office - Eli Popoff, Alex Grichin, Steve Babekoiff]	1993	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-14	File - [EXPO 86- various documents]	1985-1986	MsC 121-Box 133
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-15	File - [Male Choir - theatre and radio appearance, programs, hymns translations]	1952-1965	MsC 121-Box 133
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-16	File - [USCC - EXPO materials]	1986	MsC 121-Box 133
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-17	File - [USCC - Concert program October 8, 1988]	1988	MsC 121-Box 133
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-18	File - [Friendship choir - notes, writings, clippings]	1963-1994	MsC 121-Box 133
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-19	File - [Young choir [Mladiti khor]- correspondence and other docs]	1988-1963	MsC 121-Box 133
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-20	File - [Historical plays Russian-English]	1895-1949	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-21	File - [Tri Choir]	2000	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-22	File - [Centennial work]	1995	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-23	File - [Verigin - Centennial - notes, correspondence]	1995	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-24	File - [Verigin - Centennial presentation- notes, brochures]	1994-1995	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-25	File - [Christmas material - clippings, songs, notes]	1970-1987	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-26	File - [Doukhobors poets in Canada - for Centennial volume]	1993-1994	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-27	File - [75th anniversary - material, invitations, correspondence]	1970	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-28	File - [75th year jubilee program - correspondence]	1970	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-29	File - [Program - Petrov Den - July 25, 1967]	1967-1971	MsC 121-Box 134
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-30	File - [National museum - Ken Peacock, etc]	1962-1972	MsC 121-Box 135
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-30-1645 c.2	Item - [Doukhor choir]	[1967?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-30-1645	Item - [Doukhor choir]	[1967?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-30-1646	Item - [Doukhor choir]	[1967?]	MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-8-5-3-0-30-1647	Item - [Doukhor choir]	[1967?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-31	File - [National museum - Ken Peacock, etc]	1963-1965	MsC 121-Box 135
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-32	File - [Data for Doukhor history museum]	1963	MsC 121-Box 135
MSC-121-8-5-3-0-33	File - [40th Annual Youth festival - official message]	1987	MsC 121-Box 169 Folder 13
MSC-121-8-5-3-0-34	File - [45th Annual Youth festival - program]	1992	MsC 121-Box 169 Folder 14
MSC-121-8-5-3-0-35	File - [45th Annual Youth festival photographs]	1992	
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1700	Item - [Left side view of community members in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1701	Item - [Choir singing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1702	Item - [Center view of community members in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1703	Item - [Female speaker on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1704	Item - [Mix demographic choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1705	Item - [Girl singing at the microphone, choir behind her]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1706	Item - [Woman and man at the podium]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1707	Item - [Left view of the choir singing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1708	Item - [Community in the dining hall at prayer]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1709	Item - [Community sitting down in the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1710	Item - [Choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1711	Item - [Choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1712	Item - [Choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1713	Item - [Young woman and man at the podium]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1714	Item - [Choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1715	Item - [Male speaker on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1716	Item - [Choir on stage - women in pink outfits]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1717	Item - [Choir on stage - women in pink and blue outfits]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1718	Item - [Choir on stage - women in pink and blue outfits]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1719	Item - [View of community in the hall and choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1720	Item - [View of community in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1721	Item - [View of community in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1722	Item - [View of community in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1723	Item - [View of community in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1724	Item - [Female speaker on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1725	Item - [Female at the microphone, choir behind her]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1726	Item - [Three speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1727	Item - [Choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1728	Item - [Choir on stage - close up]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1729	Item - [Choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1730	Item - [Choir on stage - close up]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1731	Item - [Choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1732	Item - [Elder speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1733	Item - [Elder speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1734	Item - [Choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1735	Item - [Three people sitting on the grass outside of the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1736	Item - [Women choir on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1737	Item - [Small choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1738	Item - [Male speaker on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1739	Item - [Small choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1740	Item - [Male speaker on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1741	Item - [Men on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1742	Item - [Men on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1743	Item - [Men on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1744	Item - [John J. Verigin with two others on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1745	Item - [Two people kneeling and bowing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1746	Item - [John J. Verigin speaking]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1747	Item - [John J. Verigin with two others on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1748	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1749	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1750	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1751	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1752	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1753	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1754	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1755	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1756	Item - [Two girls on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1757	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1758	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1759	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1760	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1761	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1762	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1763	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1764	Item - [Actors performing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1765	Item - [Doukhobor ceremony outside of the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1766	Item - [Doukhobor ceremony outside of the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1767	Item - [Doukhobor ceremony outside of the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1768	Item - [Doukhobor ceremony outside of the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1769	Item - [Doukhobor ceremony outside of the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1770	Item - [Doukhobor ceremony outside of the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1771	Item - [Doukhobor ceremony outside of the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1772	Item - [Community at the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1773	Item - [Community at the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1774	Item - [Community at the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1775	Item - [Community at the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1776	Item - [Four speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1777	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1778	Item - [Four speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1779	Item - [Four speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1780	Item - [Four speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1781	Item - [Two women speaking at the podium]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1782	Item - [Two elderly women singing]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1783	Item - [Four speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1784	Item - [Four speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1785	Item - [Three speakers on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1786	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1787	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1788	Item - [Male speaker on the stage, choir behind him]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1789	Item - [Woman speaking on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1790	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1791	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1792	Item - [Woman and man on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1793	Item - [Four man singing]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1794	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1795	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1796	Item - [Young man speaking , choir behind him]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1797	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1798	Item - [Woman speaking on stage, side view]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1799	Item - [Two man carrying spruce plant]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1800	Item - [Man speaking on stage, side view]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1801	Item - [View of community in the hall from behind]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1802	Item - [View of community in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1803	Item - [View of community in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1804	Item - [View of community in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1805	Item - [View of community in the hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1806	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1807	Item - [Woman singing on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1808	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1809	Item - [Men choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1810	Item - [Four women singing]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1811	Item - [Man and a woman with a guitar on stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1812	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1813	Item - [Woman playing guitar]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1814	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1815	Item - [Woman speaking on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1816	Item - [Three men on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1817	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1818	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1819	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1820	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1821	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1822	Item - [Man and woman hugging]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1823	Item - [People at the celebratory table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1824	Item - [People at the celebratory table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1825	Item - [People at the celebratory table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1826	Item - [Choir, children at the front]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1827	Item - [View of community in the hall from behind]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1828	Item - [Close up of children]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1829	Item - [Choir, children at the front]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1830	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1831	Item - [Choir on the stage]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1832	Item - [Group sitting on a lawn]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1833	Item - [Group sitting on a lawn]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1834	Item - [Community at the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1835	Item - [Community at the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1836	Item - [Community at the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1837	Item - [Community at the dining hall]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1838	Item - [Women gathered outside by the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1839	Item - [Women gathered outside by the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1840	Item - [Women gathered outside by the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1841	Item - [Women gathered outside by the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1842	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table - bowing]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1843	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1844	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table - bowing]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1845	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1846	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table - bowing]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1847	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1848	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1849	Item - [Community gathered outside, close-up of women]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1850	Item - [Community gathered outside, close-up of women and girls]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1851	Item - [Community gathered outside, close-up of boys]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1852	Item - [Community gathered outside, close-up of women and girls]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1853	Item - [Community gathered outside, close-up of women and boys]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1854	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1855	Item - [Community gathered outside, close-up of men]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1856	Item - [Community gathered outside, close-up of men]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1857	Item - [Community gathered outside, close-up of men]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1858	Item - [Community gathered outside, women greating each other]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1859	Item - [Community gathered outside, men greating each other]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1860	Item - [Community gathered outside, women greating each other]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1861	Item - [Community gathered outside, women greating each other]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1862	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1863	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1864	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1865	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1866	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1867	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1868	Item - [A couple kissing]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1869	Item - [Community gathered at the ceremonial table]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1870	Item - [Community outside the hall entrance]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1871	Item - [Community outside the hall entrance]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1872	Item - [Community outside the hall entrance - at distance]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1873	Item - [Sitting area in the park]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1874	Item - [Sitting area in the park]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1875	Item - [Sitting area in the park]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-3-0-35-1876	Item - [Sitting area in the park]	1992	MsC 121-Box 105

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-4: Symposiums records

Date: 1975-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the original source materials, hand-written first draft of English translation, working notes, reference documents and correspondence related to the Joint Doukhor Research Committee symposium meetings from 1974-1982. This sub-series includes a rare copy (1 of 3) of complete Symposium summary typed in Russian.

Physical description: 48 cm of textual records

1 photograph: b&w print				
<u>Publication status:</u>				
published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-1	File - [USCC - re: Symposium, June 25-28, 1982]	1981-1982		MsC 121-Box 135
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-2	File - [Symposium report - accounting]	1997-1999		MsC 121-Box 135
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-3	File - [Turner, Gordon - re: Symposiums]	1979-1999		MsC 121-Box 135 Folder 6
MSC-121-8-5-4-0-3-1648	Item - [Syposium held at Castlegar sports complex]	1980		
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-4	File - [Summarized report - Joint Doukhobor Research Committee symposium meetings 1974-1982]	1974-1982		MsC 121-Box 136
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-5	File - [Symposium - part 1]	1974-1982		MsC 121-Box 136
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-6	File - [Symposium - part 2]	1975-1976		MsC 121-Box 136
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-7	File - [Symposium - part 3]	1976-1977		MsC 121-Box 136
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-8	File - [Symposium - part 4]	1978-1980		MsC 121-Box 136
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-9	File - [Symposium - part 5]	1980-1987		MsC 121-Box 137
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-10	File - [Joint Doukhobor Research Committee - Applications, etc.]	1988-1997		MsC 121-Box 137
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-11	File - [Translation - symposiums book no. 1 starts with symposium no. 3]	1975-1976		MsC 121-Box 137
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-12	File - [Translation - symposiums book no. 2 starts with symposium no. 13]	1976		MsC 121-Box 137
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-13	File - [Translation - symposiums book no. 3 starts with symposium no. 17]	1976		MsC 121-Box 137
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-14	File - [Translation - symposiums book no. 4 starts with symposium no. 21]	1977-1978		MsC 121-Box 137
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-15	File - [Translation - symposiums book no. 5 + 6 starts with symposium no. 34]	1978-1980		MsC 121-Box 137
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-16	File - [Translation - symposiums final book starts with symposium no. 51]	1980-1982		MsC 121-Box 137
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-17	File - [Symposium report - handwritten translations summaries p. 1-114]	1974-1982		MsC 121-Box 138
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-18	File - [Doukhobor symposium - reports, clippings, notes]	1975-2001		MsC 121-Box 138
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-19	File - [Completed material - symposium no. 1-38]	1974-1979		MsC 121-Box 138
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-20	File - [Completed material - symposium no. 40-68]	1976-1982		MsC 121-Box 138

MsC-121-8-5-4-0-21	File - [Report of the Joint Doukhobor Research Committee, September 1-2, 1989]	1975-1989	MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-22	File - [KICR material, September 1987 and final presentation of Eli Popoff]	1987	MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-23	File - [Lebedoff, John S. - correspondece with Iskra re: Symposiums]	1987	MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-24	File - [Maloff, Cecil C.- correspondence and documents]	1976-1993	MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-25	File - [Popoff, Peter J. - Correspondence and other documents]	1975-1983	MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-4-0-26	File - [Podovnikoff, Joe - documents from Sons of Freedom]	1975	MsC 121-Box 139

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-5: General committees and conferences records

Date: 1952-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the records that relate to various committees and conferences that Eli Popoff participated in and attended on behalf of USCC. The records include correspondence, brochures, conferences materials, clippings, financial records, notes, writings, meeting minutes and other material. The records include documents of Moscow Peace Conference, Canada-USSR Friendship Society, peace conferences, Committee on Future, Doukhobor Centenary Conference and others. The records contain material relating to interactions with Russian and other governments, possible migration, peace initiatives, travel exchanges and perestroika.

Physical description: 26 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-1	File - [Canada USSR Friendship Society newsletters, notes, etc.]	1979-2002		MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-2	File - [Moscow Peace Conference - friends and acquaintances]	1982		MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-3	File - [Moscow Peace Conference]	1987		MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-4	File - [USCC - Activity Co-ordinating Committee]	1983-1988		MsC 121-Box 139
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-5	File - [Message - Slovianskii Kongress Kultur - Moscow, May 25-28, 1992]	1992		MsC 121-Box 140
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-6	File - [War Resisters' International - conferences]	1952-1973		MsC 121-Box 140
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-7	File - [Data for 1999 Doukhobor Centenary Conference]	1974-2000		MsC 121-Box 140
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-8	File - [For Ottawa Conference 1999]	1995-1999		MsC 121-Box 140

MsC-121-8-5-5-0-9	File - [Folder taken to peace conference, Vancouver June 27-29, 1958]	1958	MsC 121-Box 140
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-10	File - [Sub-committees: no.1 - Essence; no.2 - Culture and traditions]	1992-1994	MsC 121-Box 140
MsC-121-8-5-5-0-11	File - [Eli Popoff - various notes]	1977-1983	MsC 121-Box 140

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-6: Migration Committee

Date: [19--]-1997, premdonantly 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the records of Committee on Future and Committee on Migration. The Committee on Migration was established to investigate possibility of Doukhobors' return to the land of their forefathers in the Soviet Union. The USCC Executive Committee and the Doukhobor Future Committee (DFC) decided to create two steering Committees. One committee to research the possibility of Doukhobor revival through the development of a desired lifestyle in Canada and the other committee to research such revival in the Soviet Union

Physical description: 54 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-1	File - [Meeting minutes, correspondence, etc.]	1990-1992		MsC 121-Box 141
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-2	File - [Info package no. 1 of USCC Doukhobor Future Committee(DFC)]	1989		MsC 121-Box 141
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-3	File - [Info package no. 2 of USCC Doukhobor Future Committee DFC)]	1900-1989		MsC 121-Box 141
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-4	File - [Living together by Rich Binsacca-article, Plain Truth magazine]	1985-1992		MsC 121-Box 141
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-5	File - [Government of Canada seniors booklet]	1990		MsC 121-Box 141
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-6	File - [Committee on the Future documents]	1900-1986		MsC 121-Box 141
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-7	File - [Committee on the Future meeting minutes]	1977-1980		MsC 121-Box 141
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-8	File - [Doukhobor Future Committee (DFC) - meeting minutes]	1980-1990		MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-9	File - [Plan of Action of Doukhobor Future Committee]	1990		MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-10	File - [Expanded Future Committee documents]	1980-1989		MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-11	File - [Doukhobor reports on the future]	1980-1981		MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-12	File - [DFC - minutes and documents]	1990-1992		MsC 121-Box 142

MsC-121-8-5-6-0-13	File - [Documents for presentation to DFC's retreat program]	1989	MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-14	File - [DFC and Alternative Lifestyle committee minutes and agendas]	1990-1991	MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-15	File - [Questionnaire for former members of the USCC]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-16	File - [Task force on info booklet - notes, minutes, questionnaire]	1988-1992	MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-17	File - [Committee on migration documents]	1989-1991	MsC 121-Box 142
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-18	File - [Committee on migration reports, writings, etc]	1992	MsC 121-Box 143
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-19	File - [Notes for Migration Committee on traditions]	1991	MsC 121-Box 143
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-20	File - [Committee on Migration minutes and questionnaires]	1992	MsC 121-Box 143
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-21	File - [Third general meeting of Committee on Migration minutes]	1992	MsC 121-Box 143
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-22	File - [USCC Committee on Migration writings, minutes, etc]	1991-1992	MsC 121-Box 143
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-23	File - [Committee on Migration minutes, reports, etc]	1993	MsC 121-Box 143
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-24	File - [Committee on Migration meetings minutes, agendas, reports]	1991-1993	MsC 121-Box 144
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-25	File - [Committee on Migration meetings minutes, agendas, reports]	1992-1993	MsC 121-Box 144
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-26	File - [Committee on Migration meeting minutes, documents, clippings]	1993-1994	MsC 121-Box 144
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-27	File - [Committee on Migration meeting minutes, reports, etc.]	1950-1997	MsC 121-Box 144
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-28	File - [Committee on Migration meeting minutes, reports, etc]	1989-1992	MsC 121-Box 144
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-29	File - [Report of the USCC Standing Committee on migration]	1994	MsC 121-Box 144
MsC-121-8-5-6-0-30	File - [Committee on migration documents and publications]	1993-1996	MsC 121-Box 144

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-7: MRA Conferences

Date: 1953-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the records related to the Moral Re-Armament Conferences held in Caux, Switzerland in the 1990s. The records include promotional material, booklets, brochures, photographs, publications, diary, Canadian Newsletter published by Moral Re-Armament and other related material.

Physical description: 20 cm of textual records
25 photographs: col. print

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-1	File - [Diary, etc - MRA and CAUX Conference]	1993		MsC 121-Box 145
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-2	File - [Modern prophetic voices by R.C. Mowat - book]	1994		MsC 121-Box 145
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-3	File - [Caux conference promotional package and magazines]	1993-1996		MsC 121-Box 145
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-4	File - [Caux conference promotional booklet and magazine]	1996-2000		MsC 121-Box 145
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-5	File - [Moral Re-Armament documents]	1953-2001		MsC 121-Box 145
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-6	File - [MRA Russian connection - correspondence]	1993		MsC 121-Box 145
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7	File - [At Caux - MRA]	1993		MsC 121-Box 145
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1613	Item - [E. Popoff and J. J. Verigin in Paris, Arc de Triumph in the background]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1614	Item - [E. Popoff, M. Savinikoff, J. J. Verigin in Paris]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1615	Item - [Volleyball play in Caux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1616	Item - [Volleyball field in Caux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1617	Item - [Looking down on Mountain House in Caux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1618	Item - [View of Alps, near by Mountain House in Caux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1619	Item - [Regular Swiss residence at Caux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1620	Item - [Roman Catholic church in Caux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1621	Item - [Typical Swiss residence, just above the Mountain House]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1622	Item - [Railroad station at Caux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1623	Item - [One of many hotel in Caux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1624	Item - [Looking down from Caux railroad station]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1625	Item - [Another view looking down from Caux railtoad station]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1626	Item - [A central park in the City of Montreux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1627	Item - [M. Savinikoff, J. J. Verigin and L. [Magnon?] strolling the street]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1628	Item - [Street of City of Montreux]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1629	Item - [Taken from the platform of the top of Rochers de Naye]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1630	Item - [Taken on the platform at the Rochers de Naye]	1993		MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1631	Item - [Another view taken from the platform at Rochers de Naye]	1993	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1632	Item - [Krystal Cook - First Nations]	1993	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1633	Item - [Krystal Cook - First Nations]	1993	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1634	Item - [View from patio, staying in room 121]	1993	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1635	Item - [Popoff meeting young group on his arrival in Vancouver]	1993	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-7-1636	Item - [Popoff with young group on his arrival in Vancouver]	1993	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-8	File - [MRA - current contacts, various documents]	1994-1999	MsC 121-Box 145
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-8-1637	Item - [E. Popoff at Youth Festival, Brilliant, BC]	1998	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-5-7-0-9	File - [Moral Re-Armament- various documents]	1992-1997	MsC 121-Box 146

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-8: Conventions

Date: 1961-2014, predominantly 1979-2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the USCC annual convention delegate package records that include conventions agendas, procedures, meeting minutes, memorandums, correspondence, reports, trustee reports, participant lists, financial statements, annual reports and report from other Doukhobor organizations relating to schools, choirs, women' clubs, youth organizations, Iskra publication, etc. These records are rare as convention packages were strictly issued in small numbers for the use of delegates only. Records are mostly in English and some in Russian.

Physical description: 48 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-1	File - [USCC Convention May 12-13, 1979]	1979-1982		MsC 121-Box 146
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-2	File - [USCC Pre-Convention seminar - Dec. 1987]	1961-1989		MsC 121-Box 146
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-3	File - [USCC annual convention 1983]	1983		MsC 121-Box 146
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-4	File - [USCC annual convention 1984]	1984		MsC 121-Box 146
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-5	File - [USCC annual convention 1986]	1985-1986		MsC 121-Box 146
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-6	File - [USCC annual convention 1987]	1987		MsC 121-Box 146

MsC-121-8-5-8-0-7	File - [USCC annual convention 1988]	1987-1988	MsC 121-Box 147
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-8	File - [USCC annual convention 1990]	1989-1990	MsC 121-Box 147
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-9	File - [USCC annual convention 1992]	1991-1992	MsC 121-Box 147
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-10	File - [USCC annual convention 1994]	1993-1996	MsC 121-Box 147
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-11	File - [USCC annual convention 1995]	1994-1995	MsC 121-Box 147
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-12	File - [USCC annual convention 1996]	1995-1996	MsC 121-Box 147
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-13	File - [USCC annual convention 1997]	1996-1997	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-14	File - [USCC annual convention 1998]	1997-1998	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-15	File - [USCC annual convention 1999]	1998-1999	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-16	File - [USCC annual convention 2000]	1999-2000	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-17	File - [USCC annual convention 2001]	2000-2001	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-18	File - [USCC annual convention 2002]	2001-2002	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-19	File - [USCC annual convention 2003]	2002-2003	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-20	File - [USCC annual convention 2004]	2003-2004	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-21	File - [USCC annual convention 2005]	2004-2005	MsC 121-Box 148
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-22	File - [USCC annual convention 2006]	2005-2006	MsC 121-Box 149
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-23	File - [USCC annual convention 2007]	2006-2007	MsC 121-Box 149
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-24	File - [USCC annual convention 2008]	2007-2008	MsC 121-Box 149
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-25	File - [USCC annual convention 2009]	2008-2009	MsC 121-Box 149
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-26	File - [USCC annual convention 2010]	2009-2010	MsC 121-Box 149
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-27	File - [USCC annual convention 2011 - Dorothy Popoff]	2010-2011	MsC 121-Box 149
MsC-121-8-5-8-0-28	File - [USCC annual convention 2014]	2013-2014	MsC 121-Box 149

Subseries MsC-121-8-5-9: Customs and traditions records

Date: [19--]-2011, predominantly 1972-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the various records relating to the Doukhobor history, customs and traditions including wedding and funeral practices, Doukhobor beliefs and symbols, ritual proceedings, dietary requirements and other related materials. These records document religious and traditional

requirements expected of the USCC members. This sub-series includes, brochures, forms, minutes, writings, notes, instructions, songs texts, correspondence, clippings, articles and other materials.

Physical description: 24 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-1	File - [Funeral meetings data]	1988-2006		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-2	File - [Bread, salt + water - English & Russian]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-3	File - [Data on - 1000 years of Christianity in Russia 988-1988]	1979-1988		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-4	File - [Essence of Doukhoborism - English]	[1990?]		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-5	File - [Funeral proceedings]	1988		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-6	File - [Intermarriage policy, etc.]	1990		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-7	File - [Mass moleniye meetings notes and clippings]	1980-1990		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-8	File - [Commission on traditions, protocols - minutes]	1964-1972		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-9	File - [Golden sayings used often among Doukhobors]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-10	File - [Woodsworth, John + Donskov re: ethics of Christianity]	2007-2011		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-11	File - [Funeral traditions, protocols]	1988-1998		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-12	File - [Doukhobor marriages]	1979-1999		MsC 121-Box 150
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-13	File - [Doukhobor marriages]	1962-2004		MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-14	File - [Doukhobor marriages]	1979-1997		MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-15	File - [Marriage forms for Doukhobors, April 11, 1994]	1983-1992		MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-16	File - [Doukhobor wedding materials]	1972-1999		MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-17	File - [Doukhobor wedding brochure]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-18	File - [Material for weddings, Doukhobor customs]	1979-1995		MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-19	File - [Education and traditions related]	1978-1979		MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-20	File - [Funeral materials]	1988-2008		MsC 121-Box 151

MsC-121-8-5-9-0-21	File - [Historical material]	1914-1976	MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-22	File - [Historical clippings, documents]	1973-1980	MsC 121-Box 151
MsC-121-8-5-9-0-23	File - [Vegetarianism, alcohol and tobacco - clippings, publications]	1970	MsC 121-Box 151

Series MsC-121-8-6: Correspondence

Date: [19--]-2013 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the Eli A. Popoff's personal correspondence and his correspondence as a representative of the USCC which overlap on many occasions. These documents include correspondence with prominent Doukhobors, supporters of the Doukhobor cause in various countries, people interested in Doukhobor history and various organizations and departments of the Federal or Provincial governments. The correspondence is often accompanied by various materials, including writings, brochures, ephemera, promotional material, and clippings.

Physical description: 132 cm of textual records

17 photographs : col. print

26 photographs : b&w print

5 photographs : slides

1 photograph : col. negatives

1 wood frame with photograph

120 postage stamps

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)
- Photographic materials (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-1	File - [Addressess]	[196-]-2005		MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-2	File - [Affolter, John]	1954-1963		MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-3	File - [Anderson, Jennifer - Carleton University (thesis)]	1996		MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-4	File - [Androsoff, Ashleigh]	2005		MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-5	File - [Androsoff, Ryan]	1998-2004		MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-6	File - [Apex Prod. - Vanwoudenbergs re: movie]	1999		MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-7	File - [Argenta Friends School]	1958-1964		MsC 121-Box 152

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-8	File - [Arkhipov, Ivan Mikhaiovitch]	1997	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-9	File - [Atamaneko, J. correspondence and other material]	1983-1990	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-10	File - [Bahtijaragic, Rifet]	2009-2011	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-11	File - [Balabanoff's]	1960-1983	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-12	File - [Barnes, Annie]	1993-1997	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-13	File - [Baron, Ethan - Van. Provine re: Sons of Freedom]	1997	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-14	File - [Bazhenov, Viktor]	1993-1998	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-15	File - [Bonch-Bruevich, V. D.]	1954-1967	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-16	File - [Buddhist Publication Society]	1967-2011	MsC 121-Box 152
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-17	File - [Canada World Youth]	1979	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-18	File - [Carlisle, Dr. James]	2000	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-19	File - [Charnobyl children]	1970	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-20	File - [Chernoff, Alex and Harvey]	2008	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-21	File - [Chernoff, Charlie]	2001-2004	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-22	File - [Chernoff, Ed - re: Doukhobor history]	1990-1991	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-23	File - [Chernoff, Harry J.]	2003	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-24	File - [Cheveldayoff, Don]	2012-2013	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-25	File - [Cheveldayoff, Sam and Vera]	1956-1988	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-26	File - [Cheveldayoff, Shirley + Mercedes + family]	1956-1988	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-27	File - [Chustskoff, Vasiliy and Tamara]	1968-2011	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-27-1652	Item - [Tamara Chustkoff and Dorothy Popoff in Queen Elizabeth Park]	1969	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-27-1653	Item - [Vasiliy, Tamara Chustkoff, Eli Popoff and children in Sukhumi, Black Sea]	1968	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-28	File - [Chustskoff, Vasiliy Mihkailovich]	1991-2011	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-29	File - [Clark, Brad - Manteca colony]	1998	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-30	File - [Coerr, Eleanor - Sadako and the thousand cranes]	1987	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-31	File - [Conovaloff, Andy]	2004	MsC 121-Box 153

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-32	File - [Correspondence on book - Ethics on peace - H. O. Eaton, University of Oklahoma]	1950-1951	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-33	File - [Curlew School - Chris Baker & Kathy Warner]	1998	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-34	File - [Current Correspondence (varied) - Dec. 1996]	1988-2006	MsC 121-Box 153
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-35	File - [Deakoff, Wm. P. (Fred Antifayoff's Dad)]	1953-1963	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-36	File - [Demoskoff, Lorissa]	2010	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-37	File - [Desormeaux, Friends - Expo Montreal]	1967	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-38	File - [Diachkoff, F. E.]	1950	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-39	File - [Donskov, Andrew re: Lordly]	2001	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-39-1641	Item - Andrew A. Semenoff and Eli Popoff at the site of P. V. Verigin's last earthly presence at Farron, BC]	2001	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-40	File - [Donskov, Andrew]	1999-2001	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-40-1642	Item - [Two women and one man]	1999	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-40-1643	Item - [Large group of people in the park during an event]	1999	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-40-1644	Item - [Three men on the outside stage]	1999	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-41	File - [Donskov, Andrew re: Tolstoy - Nov. 2004]	1999-2010	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-42	File - [Doug Johnston (CSIS) and Olga Botchkarova (MRA)]	1993	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-43	File - [Doukhobor Inquirer]	1954-1964	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-44	File - [Dunn, Stephen and Ethel]	1975	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-45	File - [Eaton, Howard O. professor of University of Oklahoma]	1952	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-46	File - [Eggermont, Mary + Rudolf (Belgian writer)]	1998	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-47	File - [Essences of Kosmon - correspondence]	1951-1952	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-48	File - [Ewashen, Larry]	1994-2007	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-49	File - [Ewashen, Larry - interviews with Ron Mahonin]	2007	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-50	File - [Evin, Andrew + Vera]	2004	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-51	File - [Faminoff, Vasya]	1952	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-52	File - [Fellowship Publications and Mildred Fahrni]	1940-1960	MsC 121-Box 154
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-53	File - [Fofonoff, Peter + Mary]	2004	MsC 121-Box 154

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-54	File - [General correspondence]	1952-1965	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-55	File - [General correspondence]	1956-1964	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-56	File - [General correspondence]	1972-1994	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-57	File - [Geronazzo, Danine]	1987-1995	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-57-1649	Item - [Danine Geronazzo with friends]	1995	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-58	File - [Ghadirian, Dr. A. M. - Baha'i author]	1982-2002	MsC 121-Box 155
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-58-1656	Item - [Eli Popoff with Dr. A. M. Ghadirian]	2001	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-59	File - [Gjerstad, Ole re: Film on Doukhobors]	2000	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-60	File - [Green, Mary]	1961-2001	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-61	File - [Hadikin, Elma And George]	1983-2002	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-62	File - [Hadikin, Harry + Florence]	1960-2011	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-63	File - [Hawthorn, Harry - UBC]	2006	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-64	File - [Hesse, Jurgen - CBC Radio Documentary]	1982	MsC 121-Box 155
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-65	File - [Historical correspondence]	1947-1957	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-66	File - [Hlodkoff, Taresa]	2005	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-67	File - [Holman, Michael & Dorothea]	2000	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-68	File - [Holt, Simma]	1964-1969	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-69	File - [Holuboff, Peter and Eleanor re: Fominov's]	2008	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-70	File - [Hoodikoff, Walter and Nina]	2002	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-71	File - [From Alexander A. Iakubovski re: N.I Tolstoy & A. E. Bragin]	1989	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-72	File - [Istomin, Sergei]	1999	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-73	File - [Jensen, Dr. Bernard]	1985-1988	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-74	File - [Dr. Jensen Choir]	1988	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-75	File - [Jmaeff, Alex and Natasha]	1996-1998	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-76	File - [Jones, Helene]	2000-2013	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-77	File - [Kajdanova-Bervi, Olga L.]	1950-1952	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-78	File - [Kalensnikoff, Peter]	1989-1992	MsC 121-Box 156

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-79	File - [Kalmakoff, Nick N.]	1991-1992	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-80	File - [Kalmarova, Polina and Lucy]	2001-2012	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-81	File - [Kanigan, John G. - old timer recollections]	1986-1993	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-82	File - [Kanigan, Mary]	1997-1998	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-83	File - [Kazakoff, Pete A.]	1989	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-84	File - [Khokhlova, Elena]	2000	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-85	File - [Kinakin, Sara]	2008	MsC 121-Box 156
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-86	File - [Kolesnikoff, Jim + Nina]	1960-2007	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-87	File - [Kolesnikoff, John Anton re: Sorokin, etc]	1956-1957	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-88	File - [Konkin, Deanna]	[200-?]	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-89	File - [Koochin, Cecil]	1951-1976	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-90	File - [Kootnekoff, William E.]	1947	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-91	File - [Koutny, Luba]	1994-2001	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-92	File - [Lakhtin, Nikolai]	1971	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-93	File - [Letter to editor of Nelson Daily, clippings]	1957-1996	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-94	File - [Legebokoff, Peter P.]	1976	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-95	File - [Lindo, Millicent - Making history - BC Book]	1971-1974	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-96	File - [Listisian, Tamara]	1992-1993	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-97	File - [Listisian, Tamara]	1990-1991	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-98-1657	Item - [Eli Popoff interpreting for film crew interview with Mayor Sugimoto]	1990	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-98-1657	Item - [Eli Popoff interpreting for film crew interview with Mayor Sugimoto]	1990	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-98	File - [Listisian (Listsiyan), Tamara]	1989-1991	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-99	File - [Lukhianchuk, Tanja]	1969-1990	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-99-1654	Item - [Toddler beside a motorcycle - Viticzka]	[1973?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-100	File - [Lukianov Family]	1971-1972	MsC 121-Box 157
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-101	File - [McGowan, Sharon]	1996-2005	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-102	File - [McIntosh, Jack - UBC Library, etc]	2011	MsC 121-Box 158

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-103	File - [Mahonin, John J.]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-104	File - [Makaroff, Peter G.]	1968	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-105	File - [Makortoff, Fred]	2011	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-106	File - [Makortoff, Misha]	1953-1968	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-107	File - [Maloff, Bill + Katie]	2001	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-108	File - [Maloff, Cecil - articles, etc]	1967-1999	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-109	File - [Maloff, Pete N.]	1951-2011	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-110	File - [Maloff, Pete N.]	1950-1969	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-111	File - [Maloff, Steve]	2007	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-112	File - [Maloff, Willilam J. - re: Terekhow's - Rebalkins + Russian rfelatives]	1999	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-113	File - [Man alive -CBC program by John Morrow]	1982-1983	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-114	File - [Manson, Cathy - Tula project - Credit Unions]	1992	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-115	File - [Markin, Allan Dr.]	1988-2013	MsC 121-Box 158
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-116	File - [Mealing, Mark]	1971-2003	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-117	File - [Migay, Larisa]	2010	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-118	File - [Milar, Nancy]	1998	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-119	File - [Mokshin, Julia]	2004-2012	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-120	File - [Molokans - letters]	1982-2011	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-121	File - [Morris, Richard - connection with IMO - R. McCain + Prof. Nakamuro]	2001	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-122	File - [Morrow, John re: Man alive program]	1983	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-123	File - [Mowatt, Farley]	1971	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-124	File - [Muste, A. J. - Liberation publication]	1951-1964	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-125	File - [Muttart, Ed - Bahais]	1995-1996	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-126	File - [Navajivan Publishing House]	1951	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-127	File - [Nearing, Scott + Helen]	1961	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-128	File - [Nelson, Greg]	1977-1998	MsC 121-Box 159

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-129	File - [Nemanishen, Ruby (Antifaeu)]	1999	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-130	File - [Nichvolodoff, Billm and Lovette	1988-1994	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-131	File - [Olson, Nina]	1989-1992	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-132	File - [Orris, Milton]	2003	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-133	File - [Orris, Stanley and Family - correspondence, clippings]	1983	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-134	File - [Osachoff, Nellie re: history of the Slocan Valley]	1989	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-135	File - [Parker, Joan - re: Margaret Obedkoff]	1997-2010	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-136	File - [Perno, L. re: remains of Tchertkov Library in England and Free Age Press]	1953	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-137	File - [Petroff, Stanley]	1991-2000	MsC 121-Box 159
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-138	File - [Phoenix Foundation]	1997	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-139	File - [Rev. Piepkorn, Arthur Carl re: Concordia Seminary]	1966-1967	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-140	File - [Pingin, V. V. - correspondence, writings, brochures]	2003-2010	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-141	File - [Prof. Platonov re: Russian history textbook]	1968	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-142	File - [Poizner, Susan re: Doukhobor documentary]	2002-2004	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-143	File - [Popoff, A. K. - Kamsack, Sask.]	1952-1953	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-144	File - [From A. K. Popovi - message and photo in a wood frame]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 160
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-144-160	Item - [Portrait of a man - A. K. Popoff?]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 160
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-145	File - [Postnikoff, Judy + Nick]	2003-2009	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-146	File - [Putin, Vlad Vladimirovitch re: Alternative service]	2002	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-147	File - [Quaker - Olympia Camp]	1950-1960	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-148	File - [Rak, Julie]	2003-2004	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-149	File - [Razansoff, Harry - Krestovoye]	2001	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-150	File - [Reeve, William - trace Sherbinin/ Dimitrieff ancestry]	1988	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-151	File - [Reibin, Sam]	1947-1956	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-152	File - [Robbins, Dr. John - diet for a new America]	1990	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-153	File - [Rozinkin, Bill]	1967-2005	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-154	File - [Prof. Sakon, Takeshi]	1986	MsC 121-Box 161

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-155	File - [Salm, Renee - Eugene Oregon - Buddhist seeker of the true spirit - Nov. 18, 2001]	2001	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-156	File - [Schmidt, Jeremy and Wendy re: Equinox magazine]	1985	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-156-166	Item - [Portrait of Eli Popoff in a toque]	1985	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-156-166	Item - [Portrait of Eli Popoff in a toque]	1985	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-156-166	Item - [Portrait of Eli Popoff in a toque]	1985	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-156-166	Item - [Eli Popoff chopping wood]	1985	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-156-166	Item - [Portrait of Eli Popoff]	1985	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-157	File - [Semenoff]	1990-1993	MsC 121-Box 161
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-158	File - [Sherstobitoff, Alex A.]	2004	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-159	File - [Sherstobitoff, W. P.]	1953	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-160	File - [Shkuratov, Maria Petrovich and other general correspondence]	1968-2005	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-161	File - [Shustrov, Oleg Aleksandrovich and Nina]	1995-2001	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-162	File - [Solenberger, Robert - Quaker]	1986-1997	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-163	File - [Soviet literature - publication]	1969-1971	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-164	File - [Steeves, Marion and Jack]	1975-1974	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-165	File - [Stevenson, Jaynie re: grafting]	1993	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-166	File - [Strelive, Paul - plodorodnoye]	1990	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-167	File - [Stushnov, Goureel]	1998	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-168	File - [Stushnoff, George]	1988-1998	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-169	File - [Sylvest, Mark + Marlene - Ottawa]	1999	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-170	File - [Sysoev, Ted]	1998	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-171	File - [Tarasoff, Don (D.F. Pearson) - Doukhobor Place Names]	1982	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-172	File - [Tarasoff, Koozma J. - correspondence and publications]	1959-1981	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-173	File - [Tarasoff, Koozma J. re: Centennial - correspondence, writings and articles]	1957-2011	MsC 121-Box 162
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-173-165	Item - [Sam M. Zbitneff's family of Harelowka District of Blaine Lake, Sask]	1930	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-174	File - [Tolstoy, Alexandra L.]	1951-1992	MsC 121-Box 162

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-175	File - [University of Alberta]	1971	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-176	File - [Vanin, George]	1952	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-177	File - [Various correspondence]	1965-1989	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-178	File - [Vatkin, Vladimir + Natasha]	2008	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-179	File - [Verigin, Mike, Doris + Nick]	1955-2008	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-180	File - [Verigin, Nora P. (Paladin)]	2006	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-181	File - [Voykin, Ileene]	2009	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-182	File - [Voykin, Leonard]	1973-1978	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-183	File - [Voykin, Wendy - corr. + centennial tribute]	1998-1999	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-184	File - [Vozzlane Mitropolit Uvenalii (Metropoit Juvenal)]	1986	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-185	File - [Wanjoff, Larry]	1979-1981	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-186	File - [Who's who anthology - correspondence]	1973-1977	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-187	File - Who	1975-1976	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-188	File - [Wishloff, Alex]	1988	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-189	File - [Wishlow, Kevin - Wrestling spiritis]	1998	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-190	File - [Woodworth, John]	1999-2000	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-191	File - [Zaitsoff, Peter + Anne]	2001	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-192	File - [Zakshewski (Borisenkoff), Muriel]	1995	MsC 121-Box 163
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-193	File - [Zarotschenzeff, M. T.]	1952-1957	MsC 121-Box 163
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-194	File - [Adamov, V. N. and Lidia Andreeva]	1990-1994	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-195	File - [Antonov, Urii V.]	1997	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-196	File - [Professor Baikov, Eduord Konstantinovich - correspondence, writings, Iskra articles]	1992-2003	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-197	File - [Baturinyi, A. A. - Astafurove - Kalmakovy]	1998-1999	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198	File - [Baldin, Boris]	1991-1992	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-188	Item - [Boris Baldin - portrait with camera]	[1992?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-188	Item - [Mayor Yasushi Sugimoto sitting in a meeting room]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105

MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-188	Item - [Group in the park, view from above]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-188	Item - [Eli Popoff with other man in a doorway]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-188	Item - [View of the building and people outside]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-188	Item - [Eli Popoff, man with a camera in the field]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-188	Item - [Kalesnikoff Lumber sign and filming crew]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Eli Popoff talking with people in the parking lot of Kalesnikoff Lumber]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Two persons in the parking lot of Kalesnikoff Lumber]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Group of people in a hall, including J. J. Verigin and Eli Popoff]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Eli Popoff and other persons in Kalesnikoff Lumber lot]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Train track, group of people and cars]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Large group of people]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Group meeting]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Eli Popoff - close up]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Person is looking at published materials at the desk]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-189	Item - [Eli Popoff - close up]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-190	Item - [Eli Popoff, Mayor Yasushi Sugimoto, and a woman in the office]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-190	Item - [Group sitting on train track trolley]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-190	Item - [Mayor Yasushi Sugimoto with a filmmaker]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-198-190	Item - [Mayor Yasushi Sugimoto with a filmmaker]	[1991?]	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-199	File - [Bashilov, E. M.]	1956-1972	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-200	File - [Belonogov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich - correspondence, clippings, publication]	1989-1997	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-200-190	Item - [Pavel A. Semenov, Aleksandr Belonogov and Eli Popoff, Brilliant, BC]	1997	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-201	File - [Biatkin, Mikhail T. - Sochi]	1991	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-202	File - [Chatko, Mikhail Andreevich]	2002-2008	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-203	File - [Churkin, V. I.]	1955-2003	MsC 121-Box 170
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-204	File - [Correspondence with Russia]	1990-1998	MsC 121-Box 170

MSC-121-8-6-0-0-204-19	Item - [Hope J. Etim - victim of militia violence in West Africa]	1990	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-204-19	Item - [Liuba Chernenkov family photo]	1996	MsC 121-Box 105
MSC-121-8-6-0-0-205	File - [Demurov, Mikhail M.]	1991	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-206	File - [Glagoleva, Nina Nikolaevna]	1991	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-207	File - [Gramolin, Aleksandr Borisovich]	2007-2008	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-208	File - [Gromov, Lydia]	1993	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-209	File - [Gromov, Ludiia Dmitrievna]	1993	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-210	File - [Kazakoff, Ivan E.]	2000-2001	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-211	File - [Khilko, Arkadii Nikolaevich]	1990	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-212	File - [Khilkov, Boris Mikhailovich]	1950-1993	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-213	File - [Kiniakin, Aleksei Mikhailovich]	1993-2000	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-214	File - [Kiniakin, Vadim Kuzmir]	1997	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-215	File - [Korenev, Iv. Illariohovich]	1997	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-216	File - [Konkin, V. F. - Stavropol]	1991-1999	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-217	File - [Korchuganov, Anatolii V.]	1988-1991	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-218	File - [Korenev, Ivan I.]	1997	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-219	File - [Kryzhanovskii, Y. P. - era of confusion amongst Doukhobors in Russia]	1991-1992	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-220	File - [Liaison with the Russians]	1989-1999	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-221	File - [Liaison with the Russians]	1986-2000	MsC 121-Box 171
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-222	File - [Laukhin, Larisa (Kalmakova)]	1998	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-223	File - [Lisitsian, Tamara N.]	1989-1995	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-223-19	Item - [Group of people - signed Moskva Mosfilm]	1991	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-224	File - [Liubimov, Lidiia M. - L. N. Tolstoy museum]	1997	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-225	File - [Malakhov, Irina A.]	1989-2000	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-226	File - [Nemira, Larissa - correspondence, clippings]	1988-1990	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-227	File - [Oslopov, Alexey - Tbilisi, Georgia]	1998	MsC 121-Box 172

MsC-121-8-6-0-0-228	File - [Shchelonnikov, Nina]	2001	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-229	File - [Slastookhin, Vladimir]	1997	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-230	File - [Solovei, Aksinia Vasilevna]	2001-2003	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-231	File - [Solovev, Eduaro Vasilevich]	1986-2005	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-232	File - [Telkov, Vladimir A. - Russian Team Tramer 2010]	2010	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-233	File - [Tikhonova-Chuchmaev, Tatiana Stepanovna]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-234	File - [Tomilin, Tatiana]	2000-2002	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-235	File - [Toropova, Nina Ivanovna]	1991	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-235-1905	Item - [Five people at the table: Nina Ivanovna, Vasili Egorovich, Rita and chauffeur and other man]	1991	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-235-1906	Item - [Four people: Nina, Rita and two man outside]	1991	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-235-1907	Item - [Four people: Nina, Rita and two man outside]	1991	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-235-1908	Item - [Four people: Nina, Rita and two man outside]	1991	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-235-1909	Item - [Four people: Nina, Rita and two man by the table]	1991	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-235-1910	Item - [Ivan Tikhohovich Postovalov portrait]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-236	File - [Tosich, Antonian]	1991-1995	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-237	File - [Tolstoy, Vladimir Illich]	1987-2004	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-237-1911	Item - [Eli Popoff and Illia Tolstoy at Tolstoy Festival Brilliant Cultural Centre]	1987	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-238	File - [Uglinskikh, Aleksandr]	1991-1992	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-239	File - [Vaschenko, Alexander Vladimirovitch]	1993	MsC 121-Box 172
MsC-121-8-6-0-0-240	File - [Verigin, Luda - Tula]	1996	MsC 121-Box 172

Series MsC-121-8-7: Publications, clippings, ephemera

Date: [19--]-2019 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of various published materials such as issues of newspapers, journals, magazines, copy of chapters and articles, clippings, brochures, flyers, booklets, calendars, newsletters, some correspondence and writings relating to the publications. This series also contains events, festivals, choir and other Doukhobor related promotional materials such as posters, flyers and event programs as well as 3 photographs of the choir.

Physical description: 3 photographs: col. print
35 posters [graphic material]

Access points:

- Graphic materials (documentary form)
- Photographic materials (documentary form)
- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-1	File - [Brochures re: Doukhobors for archives - publications, clippings]	1965-2008		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-2	File - [Clippings - current, Russian]	1984-1989		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-3	File - [Current - clippings]	1988-2006		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-4	File - [Philosophy clippings]	1986-1988		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-5	File - [Russian dress]	1987-1990		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-6	File - [Golos rodiny - newspaper clippings]	1986-1987		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-7	File - [Gorbachev, etc - articles, clippings]	1988		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-8	File - [Maps of Russia and other publications]	1975-1976		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-9	File - [Archival material related to Greek Orthodox]	1909-1992		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-10	File - [Castlegar News issues and other clippings]	1971-1972		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-11	File - [Sunday Magazine, September 8, 1978]	1978		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-12	File - [Olympics 1988 - Calgary, Canada]	1988		MsC 121-Box 164
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-13	File - [Roy Joy - Bahaism - clippings & publications]	1978-1995		MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-14	File - [Calendar - 100 years - clippings]	1979-1990		MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-15	File - [Centennial year 2008 - material re: Doukhobors from Sask. To BC]	2006-2008		MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-16	File - [Earth-Save Foundation - Dr. J. Robbins - publications]	1988-1996		MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-17	File - [Dekabristy [Decembrists] - clippings]	1987-1988		MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-18	File - [Indigenous question of Canada-pamphlet]	1987		MsC 121-Box 165

MsC-121-8-7-0-0-19	File - [Mennonites (radicals) - clippings]	1985	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-20	File - [Spiritual tragedy - Lev Tolstoi's chapter]	1995	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-21	File - [Hopituh Sinom (Hopi Indigenous people)]	1955	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-22	File - [Philosophy -excerpts - clippings]	1951-1954	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-23	File - [Celebration of 1000 anniversary of Christianity in Russia]	1986-1987	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-24	File - [Dale Carnegie on How to stop worry - clippings]	1951	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-25	File - [Snow falling on cedars - film production related]	1998	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-26	File - [Post-Soviet lessons for a Post American century - by Dimiry Orlov]	2005	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-27	File - [Article about psalms and a documentary featuring Doukhobors]	1993-2003	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-28	File - [Leon Bagramov - Book of Russian journalist about Canada and Doukhobors]	1967	MsC 121-Box 165
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-29	File - [Dr. Ghadirian- Bahai's - publications, correspondence, notes]	1983-1995	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-30	File - [Newspaper clippings]	1974-1982	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-31	File - [Moscow metro - map]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-32	File - [Chris Shulgan article - Taking the Cure - 2008]	1954-2008	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-33	File - [Grand Forks Gazette - clippings]	2019	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-34	File - [Equinox magazine - January/ February 1986]	1986	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-35	File - [Westworld magazine]	1981-1995	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-36	File - [Beautiful British Columbia magazine]	1974-1977	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-37	File - [Discover the Boundary magazine]	1994-2002	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-38	File - [National Geographic magazine]	1976-1979	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-39	File - [Doukhobor archival materials - clippings, writings, publications]	1900-2007	MsC 121-Box 166
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-40	File - [Sorokin -abuse allegation - clippings]	1997-1998	MsC 121-Box 167
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-41	File - [Archival material - Glos Rodiny]	1968-1990	MsC 121-Box 167
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-42	File - [Clippings]	1958-1990	MsC 121-Box 167
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-43	File - [Newspaper clippings]	1937-2012	MsC 121-Box 167
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-44	File - [Vegetarian recipes - clippings]	1985-1986	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-45	File - [World crisis - for youth speech - Our Future - clippings]	1977-1983	MsC 121-Box 169

MsC-121-8-7-0-0-46	File - [Reports of assembly of Jehovah's witnesses]	1950-1953	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-47	File - [Newspaper clippings]	1966-1999	MsC 121-Box 168
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-48	File - [Ephemera, calendars, clippings, special issues]	1980-2007	MsC 121-Box 168
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-49	File - [Kolesnikov, Yvan - writing, ephemera]	1976-1979	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-50	File - [Preston, Brain - Saturday Night Live - article and notes]	1997-1998	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-51	File - [Benthin, Janice - NFB flyer for My Doukhobor Cousins]	2002	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-52	File - [Berukoff, Wally - clippings]	1996	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-53	File - [Minnis, Florence - BC Teacher in Japan - publication, photos]	1988-1989	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-53-1658	Item - [Group of Doukhobor elders in the park (Choir)]	1988	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-53-1659	Item - [Group of Doukhobor elders in the park (Choir)- close-up]	1988	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-53-1660	Item - [Group of Doukhobor elders in front of the building (Choir)]	1988	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54	File - Promotional posters	[19--]-1997	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Tube box 132
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-1	Item - [Proposed Community Centre at Brilliant - poster drawing]	1968	MsC 121- Tube box 132
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-2	Item - [Golos za mir [Voice of peace] - poster]	1995	MsC 121- Tube box 132
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-3	Item - [Canadian Doukhobor Choir Festival - poster]	1974	MsC 121-Flat box 131
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-4	Item - [USCC Male Choir of Grand Forks, BC Concert program- poster]	[after 1950]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 3
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-5	Item - [Voices: Now and Then in the Kootenays - poster]	[1977?]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 3
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-6	Item - [100 Years the Spirit Wresters - poster]	1995	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 3
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-7	Item - [The Battlefords - poster]	[after 1940]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-8	Item - [Sides of History vos photos	1981	MsC 121- Tube box 132
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-9	Item - [Bud Blagochestiv - textual poster]	[19--]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 3
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-10	Item - [Calendar poster 1990 - Ilya Glazunov - Sto vekov - 100 great men of Russia]	1990	MsC 121- Tube box 132
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-11	Item - [Calendar poster 1995/1996 - Spirit of '95 - Centennial Commemoration of the Doukhobors Destruction of Weapons]	1995	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 3

MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-12	Item - Don Cossack Chorus and dancers	1961	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-13	Item - [USCC Male Chorus of Grand Forks - poster]	1959	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-14	Item - [Youth of today challenge into achievement - poster]	1983	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-15	Item - [Annual Doukhobor Sports Day - poster]	[19--]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-16	Item - [Victoria Doukhobor Choir - poster]	[19--]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-17	Item - [Facts That Prove Themselves - flyer]	[after 1935?]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-18	Item - [World Youth: peace through communication conference - poster]	1985	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-19	Item - [Youth of today challenge into achievement- program]	1983	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-20	Item - [Souvenir program of the USCC Male Chorus - flyer]	[19--]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-21	Item - [Folklife times: Canada's Living Traditions - newspaper v. 1 no.5]	1986	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-22	Item - [Russian Canadian Heritage Festival - poster]	1987	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-23	Item - [Russian Centennial Concert - poster]	1967	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-24	Item - [A Father's Day Luncheon -- flyer]	1997	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-25	Item - [Brilliant Choir presents Burden in the home - poster]	[198-?]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-26	Item - [S.S. Lake Superior - poster]	[19--]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-27	Item - [Allegiance to the Devil - flyer]	[19--]	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-28	Item - [Appeal to the Canadian Public - flyer]	1944	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-29	Item - [Reply to the Minister of Justice- Ottawa - poster]	1944	MsC 121- Flat box 131 Folder 2

MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-30	Item - [Spiritual Community of Christ - An Appeal by the Doukhobor Youth of the Spiritual Community of Christ to the Youth of All Nations and Races of the World - flyer]	1944	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-31	Item - [Voices For Peace - 1995 International tour - booklet]	1995	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-32	Item - [Voices For Peace - 1995 International tour - poster]	1995	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-33	Item - [Spirit of '95 - Youth workshop-flyer]	1995	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-34	Item - [Spirit of '95 - letterhead]	1995	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-35	Item - [letter from Walter Popoff]	[19--]	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Folder 1
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-36	Item - [Second Annual Doukhobor Sports Day and Picnic - poster]	[19--]	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-54-37	Item - [The Battlefords - smaller poster]	[after 1940]	MsC 121-Flat box 131 Folder 2
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-55	File - [Horkoff, William + Frances - clippings]	1989	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-56	File - [Humanity magazine re: Alexander Morton - clippings]	1953-1953	MsC 121-Box 169
MsC-121-8-7-0-0-57	File - [Booklets from David Wiens]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 169
MSC-121-8-7-0-0-58	File - [Cannabis health magazine v.2 no.6 2004]	2004	MsC 121-Box 169 Folder 12
MSC-121-8-7-0-0-59	File - [Current Russian material - Aprill 1992]	1992	
MSC-121-8-7-0-0-60	File - [Vestnik Dukhobortsev - Oct 30, 1993 issue]	1993	
MSC-121-8-7-0-0-61	File - [Red Army Chorus - program of tour in Canada]	1967	MsC 121-Box 219

Series MSC-121-8-8: Audio -visual records

Date: [19--]-2019 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series contains video recording and sound recordings related to Doukhobor culture, art and singing in Canada, Georgia and Russia.

Physical description: 3 video recordings : VHS

1 video recording : DVD

1 sound recording : CD

Publication status:

draft				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-8-8-0-0-0-1	Item - [Soul Communion - film- VHS]	1998		MsC 121-Box 210
MSC-121-8-8-0-0-0-2	Item - [Soul Communion - film- DVD]	1998		MsC 121-Box 210
MSC-121-8-8-0-0-0-3	Item - [Forever Friends : Old Time Russian Folk Songs]	1983		MsC 121-Box 210
MSC-121-8-8-0-0-0-4	Item - [TV Film by Alexi Melnikov - Russian Doukhobors in Canada]	1986		MsC 121-Box 210
MSC-121-8-8-0-0-0-5	Item - [Doukhobors in Georgia-Russia - visiting Molokans - Babashoff's]	1987		MsC 121-Box 210

Subfonds MsC-121-9: Peter P. Legebokoff

Creator: Legebokoff, Peter P.

Date: 1900-2003, predominantly 1960-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 132 cm of textual records

5 photographs: col. print

42 photographs: b&w print

12 objects (commemorative pins and buttons)

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Cyrillic

Latin

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)
- Photographic materials (documentary form)
- Artefacts (documentary form)

Finding aids:

A file list is also available

Accruals:

Further accruals may be possible

Publication status:

published

Series MsC-121-9-1: Writings and personal records

Date: 1949-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of personal financial records including bank and pension documents, correspondence and various financial statements. In addition, this series contains Legebokoff's writings, notes, articles, Iskra clippings, translations, presentations, interviews and other related records and correspondence.

Many records relate to the Doukhobor beliefs and customs.

Physical description: 12 of textual records

1 photograph: b&w print

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)
- Photographic materials (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-1	File - [Castlegar Credit Union - correspondence and financial statements]	1973-1977		MsC 121-Box 173
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-2	File - [Financial records]	1960-1977		MsC 121-Box 173
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-3	File - [Gas, insurance & bills - personal financial records]	1973-1975		MsC 121-Box 173
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-4	File - [Pension cheques]	1977		MsC 121-Box 173
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-5	File - [Pension file]	1975-1977		MsC 121-Box 173
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-6	File - [Legebokoff, P.	1958-1976		MsC 121-Box 173
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-6-1915	Item - [Caroyln Phillipoff - on a bicycle at 21 months old]	1958		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-7	File - [Legebokoff, P. - writings, articles, documents]	1949-1972		MsC 121-Box 173
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-8	File - [Legebokoff, P. - article translations]	1968-1975		MsC 121-Box 173
MsC-121-9-1-0-0-9	File - [Legebokoff, P. articles, translations, documents]	1973-1974		MsC 121-Box 173

Series MsC-121-9-2: Kootenay Doukhobor Historical Society

Date: [19--]-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of records related to the work of Peter Legebokoff as a curator of the Kootenay Doukhobor Historical Society, including organization of the Doukhobor Village Museum and other projects aiming at preservation of the Doukhobor culture.

Physical description: 12 cm of textual records
6 photographs: b&w print

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)
- Photographic materials (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-1	File - [BC Provincial Museum folder]	1975		MsC 121-Box 174
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-2	File - [Doukhobor village]	1971-1977		MsC 121-Box 174
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-2-1877	Item - [Grade 3 children standing on the stairs]	1973		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-2-1878	Item - [Man and woman in the garden]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-3	File - [Gattinger, Anne	1968-1972		MsC 121-Box 174
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-4	File - [Information for guides - Doukhobor Village]	[1968?]		MsC 121-Box 174
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-5	File - [Kootenay Doukhobor Historical Society - Curator correspondence]	1975-1977		MsC 121-Box 174
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-6	File - [Kootenay Doukhobor Historical Society - Curator minutes]	1974-1977		MsC 121-Box 174
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-7	File - [Stanley, M. - correspondence - re: Doukhobor Village]	1976		MsC 121-Box 174
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-7-1879	Item - [Young people in traditional clothing on the rock]	1976		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-7-1880	Item - [Young people in traditional clothing on the rock]	1976		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-7-1881	Item - [Young women in traditional clothing on the beach]	1976		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-7-1882	Item - [Young woman in traditional clothing on the beach]	1976		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-2-0-0-8	File - [Tape recordings - lists and notes - Doukhobor Village]	1963-1974		MsC 121-Box 174

Series MsC-121-9-3: General records

Date: [19--]-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the records relating to the Peter Legebokoff's association with various Doukhobor organizations, including the USCC, the Joint Doukhobor Research Committee, and the Doukhobor Cultural Association. The records relate to the Doukhobor cultural events, Sunday school meetings, conventions, and other cultural matters. The records include meeting minutes, correspondence, writings, notes, lists, reports, commemorative pins and buttons and other related material.

Physical description: 16 cm of textual records
15 commemorative pins and buttons

Access points:

- Artefacts (documentary form)
- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-1	File - [CCUB- USCC - Doukhobors in generals - writings and articles]	1901-1955		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-2	File - [Commemorative pins and buttons]	1985-1999		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-3	File - [Joint Doukhobors Research Committee meetings]	1975		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-4	File - [Medicinal plants used by Doukhobors]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-5	File - [Seminar on psalms - Doukhobor Cultural Association]	1975		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-6	File - [Stochnoff, John - trip reports]	1955-1956		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-7	File - [Sunday school meetings]	1954-1977		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-8	File - [Sunday school meetings]	1935-1973		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-9	File - [USCC - minutes and other documents]	1948-1976		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-10	File - [USCC - minutes and other documents]	1972-1977		MsC 121-Box 175
MsC-121-9-3-0-0-11	File - [USCC - various documents]	1939-1972		MsC 121-Box 175

Series MsC-121-9-4: Correspondence

Date: [19--]-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of correspondence of Peter Legebokoff with various individuals and organizations within the Doukhobor community and from outside of it, including allies in Canada and abroad. This

series includes letters and related material such as songs text, reports, clippings, writings, articles, and photographs.

Physical description: 44 cm of textual records

5 photographs: col. print

25 photographs: b&w print

Access points:

- Photographic materials (documentary form)
- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-1	File - [BC - letters - various correspondents]	1953-1974		MsC 121-Box 176
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-2	File - [Biriukov (Birukoff), Olga Pavlovna]	1928-1977		MsC 121-Box 176
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-2-1676	Item - [Olga Biriukov by a Christmas tree]	1962		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-3	File - [Bondareff, John - correspondence and other documents]	1929-1966		MsC 121-Box 176
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4	File - [Bulgaria - letters from friends]	1968-1976		MsC 121-Box 177
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4-1677	Item - [Guy B. Torogoff, Slav Delkinov with four men (Esperanista)]	1974		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4-1678	Item - [Slav Delkinov]	1974		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4-1679	Item - [Slav Delkinov by a town lane]	1974		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4-1680	Item - [Stefan Andreigin - photo of painted portrait]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4-1681	Item - [Mrs. B. Delkinova]	1969		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4-1682	Item - [Slav Delkinov with painting of Stefan Andreigin]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4-1683	Item - [Group of people and Slav Delkinov]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-4-1684	Item - [Procession of people]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-5	File - [Correspondence general]	1973-1977		MsC 121-Box 177
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-6	File - [Correspondence with various publishing organizations and newspapers]	1974-1977		MsC 121-Box 177
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-7	File - [Eastern Canada -letters - various correspondents]	1961-1976		MsC 121-Box 177

MsC-121-9-4-0-0-8	File - [Europe - letters - various correspondents]	1961-1975	MsC 121-Box 177
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-9	File - [Ewashen, Larry]	1976-1977	MsC 121-Box 177
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-10	File - [Filipov, Stoochnoff, Bedlovekie, Besky]	1973-1976	MsC 121-Box 177
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-11	File - [Friends in Russia]	1948-1977	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-12	File - [Kudravzew, V. - Harakanuja]	1974-1975	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-13	File - [Makartoff, Michael P. - letters]	1962-1967	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-14	File - [Maloff, Peter I. & Cecil P - letters]	1920-1972	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-15	File - [Ogloff, Peter N. - letters, articles]	1911-1962	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-16	File - [Orbeliani, A.A.]	1971-1977	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-17	File - [Partaboard shareholder correspondence]	1974-1977	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-18	File - [Peacock, Kenneth]	1971-1983	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19	File - [Planidin, Ivan Ivanovich letters, etc.]	1960-1972	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1689	Item - [Painter, John. I Planidin with a portrait of Grandpa Makhortoff]	1960	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1690	Item - [Photo of portrait painting of Grandpa Makhortoff]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1691	Item - [Photo of portrait painting of Leo Tolstoy]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1692	Item - [Photo of portrait painting of Peter Lordly Verigin younger]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1693	Item - [Photo of portrait painting of Peter Lordly Verigin older]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1694	Item - [Photo of painting of Royal City waterfront]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1695	Item - [Planidin painting Grandpoa Makhortoff]	1960	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1696	File - [Photo of portrait painting of Mahatma Gandhi]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1697	File - [Photo of portrait painting of Peter Lordly Verigin]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1698	File - [Photo of portrait painting of Peter Chistiakov Verigin younger]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-19-1699	File - [Photo of portrait painting of Peter Chistiakov Verigin older+-]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-20	File - [Private letters]	1970-1977	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-20-1685	File - [Peter Legebokoff with three people in front of a house]	1977	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-20-1686	File - [Distance view of Bluejoint Safari lookout]	1970	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-20-1687	File - [Close-up view of Bluejoint Safari lookout]	1970	MsC 121-Box 105

MsC-121-9-4-0-0-20-1688	File - [Men hiking mountain to reach Bluejoint Safari lookout]	1970	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-21	File - [Popoff, E. A.; Kotelnikov, Peter; Sheretobitov, A. - Saskatchewan]	1973-1974	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-22	File - [Rozinkin, W. M. - letters, articles]	1913-1974	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-23	File - [Russia - letters various correspondents]	1933-1971	MsC 121-Box 178
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-23-1916	File - [Nikolai Pavlovich Lizhebokov]	1961	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-24	File - [Saskatchewan - letters - various correspondents]	1951-1976	MsC 121-Box 179
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-24-1917	File - [G. G. Semenoff]	1963	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-24-1918	File - [G. Semenoff, Elsinore California]	1964	MsC 121-Box 105
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-25	File - [Sherer, Fedor]	1960-1977	MsC 121-Box 179
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-26	File - [Tarasoff, Koozma - letters, articles, etc.]	1961-1976	MsC 121-Box 179
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-27	File - [Tepper, Amiel - Isreal]	1964-1972	MsC 121-Box 179
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-28	File - [USA - articles, correspondence]	1973-1975	MsC 121-Box 179
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-29	File - [USA -various correspondents]	[1960-1975]	MsC 121-Box 179
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-30	File - [USCC	1943-1974	MsC 121-Box 179
MsC-121-9-4-0-0-31	File - [Vancouver - various correspondents]	1972-1976	MsC 121-Box 179

Series MsC-121-9-5: Doukhobor songs records

Date: 1900-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the correspondence, notebooks, list and texts of Russian and Doukhobor songs, hymns, psalms and poems. These records were created and collected with an aim to compiled "Sbornik" a collection of Doukhobor songs. Some of the correspondence is with potential publishers and printers.

Physical description: 36 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
----------------	-------	-------	---------------	-----------

MsC-121-9-5-0-0-1	File - [Psalms and hymns book - various correspondene]	1960-1976	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-1	File - [Psalms and hymns book - various correspondene]	1960-1976	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-2	File - [Shuetov, Anne N. - correspondence and songs texts]	1972-1975	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-3	File - [List of songs and correspondence]	1974	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-4	File - [Planidin, John J. - correspondence, songs notebook]	1969-1974	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-5	File - [Derhousoff, George M. - correspondence and songs lists]	1974	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-6	File - [Kalmakoff, N. N. and Sysoevy - correspondence and songs lists]	1974	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-7	File - [Novakshonoff, I. K. - correspondence & songs text]	1974	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-8	File - [Gorkova V.]	1945-1976	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-9	File - [Correspondence re: book of psalms, hymns - Trident, Evergreen Press, Kalmakoff]	1972-1977	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-10	File - [Correspondence re: book of psalms, hymns - Vestnik, N. Popoff]	1974-1975	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-11	File - [Correspondence re: book of psalms - Popular Printers]	1973-1975	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-12	File - [Correspondence re: book of psalms]	1975	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-13	File - [Poems, songs]	1900-1972	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-14	File - [Poems, songs]	1924-1972	MsC 121-Box 180
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-15	File - [Added songs]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 181
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-16	File - [Hymns, songs texts, notes]	1905-1975	MsC 121-Box 181
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-17	File - [Mealing, Mark - letters, 'Doukhobor Life' and 'Study' - psalm poets]	1972-1977	MsC 121-Box 181
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-18	File - [Foreword and index of psalms, hymns, songs]	1973-1974	MsC 121-Box 181
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-19	File - [Notebooks - psalms, hymns]	1955-1976	MsC 121-Box 182
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-20	File - [Songs texts sheets no. 72-142]	1952	MsC 121-Box 182
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-21	File - [Songs texts sheets - with notes]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 182
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-22	File - [Songs texts sheets from no. 143]	1952	MsC 121-Box 182
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-23	File - [Songs texts sheets]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 182
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-24	File - [Songs texts sheets - I. K. Novokshonov]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 182
MsC-121-9-5-0-0-25	File - [Songs texts sheets - from Nastia Bludovakh]	[before 1967]	MsC 121-Box 182

MsC-121-9-5-0-0-26	File - [Songs text sheets - no 10 - 69]	1952		MsC 121-Box 182
Series MsC-121-9-6: Publications, clippings, etc.				
<u>Date:</u> [19--]-2003 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u>				
This series consists of the publications, clippings, articles, writings, booklets, Iskra issues and clippings, and photographs. The records in this series relate to the Doukhobor community and its culture activities as well as to Doukhobor history and a way of life.				
<u>Physical description:</u> 12 cm of textual records 10 photographs : b&w print				
<u>Access points:</u>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Textual records (documentary form) • Photographic materials (documentary form) 				
<u>Publication status:</u>				
published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1	File - [Chapter excerpt about photographer]	2002		MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1667	Item - [Peter P. Legebokoff with another man leaning on a car]	[196-]		MsC 121-Box 105
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1668	Item - [Peter P. Legebokoff profile portrait]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 105
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1669	Item - [Peter P. Legebokoff portrait - books in the background]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 105
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1670	Item - [Peter P. Legebokoff and Pete J. Soloveoff n in the Iskra office]	1954		MsC 121-Box 105
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1671	Item - [Peter P. Legebokoff sitting in front of the house with a dog]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 105
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1672	Item - [Group of eight men posing in the snow]	1949-1950		MsC 121-Box 105
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1673	Item - [Peter P. Legebokoff with a man and a lumberjack saw]	1948-1949		MsC 121-Box 105
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1674	Item - [Group of men in the forest]	1949		MsC 121-Box 105
MSC121-9-6-0-0-1-1675	Item - [Peter P. Legebokoff in the Iskra office]	1975		MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-2	File - [Clippings re: Doukhobors]	1954-1972		MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-3	File - [Clippings re: USCC and cultural activities]	1977		MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-4	File - [Documents, clippings relating to the Doukhobor archival material]	1934-1975		MsC 121-Box 183

MSC121-9-6-0-0-5	File - [Doukhobors - papers, brochures, etc.]	1900-1982	MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-6	File - [Lunnaia sonata by Andrei Orbeliani - booklet]	1967	MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-7	File - [Promakhi i uspekhi - an essay]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-8	File - [Rozinkin, V. I. - writings, clippings]	1956-1977	MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-9	File - [Sbornik of pesen, besed I pechei - copy of collection of writings of Peter V. Verigin and Peter P. Verigin]	[after 1939?]	MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-10	File - [Special issues of Iskra and copy of other publications]	2003	MsC 121-Box 183
MSC121-9-6-0-0-11	File - [Strangers Entertained - book - clippings, etc.]	1971-1972	MsC 121-Box 183

Subfonds MsC-121-10: Tom McGauley

Creator: McGauley, Tom

Date: 1897-2007, predominantly 1980-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sous-fonds comprises materials gathered by Tom McGauley during his research into Doukhobor affairs during the hearings of the Kootenay Committee on Intergroup Relations (1982-1986), as well as other Doukhobor related items.

A substantial bulk of the collection is composed of the reports of the KCIR and photocopies of documents, translations, or other submissions made during the hearings. Also, included are original documentary photographs, Sons of Freedom circular letters and publications, correspondence with several members of the Doukhobor community, various notes and other observations made by McGauley, books, recordings, and a large number of relevant clippings and newspapers. A lot of material was collected in the Kootenays and considerable amount of the records in this sous-fonds is related to the Sons of Freedom.

This sous-fonds consists of seven main series: 1: Photographs; 2: Correspondence; 3: Publications, clippings; 4: Writings; 5: General records; 6: Posters; 7: Media

Physical description: 96 cm of textual records

7 photographs: b&w print

2 microfiches

4 posters

2 audio reels: 1/4" tape

4 audio cassettes (ca. 240 min.)

objects and textiles

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)
- Photographic materials (documentary form)

- Sound recordings (documentary form)
- Microforms (documentary form)
- Graphic materials (documentary form)
- Objects (documentary form)

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been acquired from Tom McGauley

Arrangement:

Records in this sous-fonds have been arranged by the archivist.

In McGauley's "rough" inventory from September 2012, he had several distinct entries for the newsletter ISTINA, some of which were specifically listed by content subjects. However, all were co-mingled and, barring those that were specifically mentioned by exact date, it was not possible to accurately determine his original groupings. The newsletters were therefore arranged chronologically and grouped that way.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

Printed file list is also available

Related material:

Two published books that came with the sous-fonds were cataloged.

Accruals:

Further accruals may be possible

Publication status:

published

Series MsC-121-10-1: Photographs

Date: 1947-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of photographs and photocopy of photographs relating to the Sons of Freedom protests, including arson and nude demonstrations. In addition, the file includes two microfiches dated 1983 and 1984 from Selkirk College library with listing of book titles regarding local natural resources.

Physical description: 7 photographs: b&w print
2 microfiches

<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-0-1919	Item - [19 Nov. 1962, Doukhobor trek]	1962		MsC 121-Box 184
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-0-1920	Item - [Doukhobor march, Castlegar]	1947		MsC 121-Box 184
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-0-1921	Item - [Doukhobor girl, 07 Nov 1959]	1959		MsC 121-Box 184
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-0-1922	Item - [Doukhobor demonstration and fire, 02 May 1950]	1950		MsC 121-Box 184
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-0-1923	Item - [Doukhobor children studying outside, Bromley]	1962		MsC 121-Box 184
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-0-1924	Item - [Arson, barn, people kneeling]	[1962?]		MsC 121-Box 184
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-0-1925	Item - [Doukhobor Woman and Burned-out home]	1950		MsC 121-Box 184
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-1	File - [Photocopy of photographs from nude demonstrations]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 184
MsC-121-10-1-0-0-2	File - [Microfiche, local collection, Selkirk College]	1983-1984		MsC 121-Box 184

Series MsC-121-10-2: Correspondence

Date: 1924-1993, predominantly 1982-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of outgoing and incoming correspondence of Tom McGauley with various individuals of Doukhobor community, other researchers into Doukhobor history, and government representatives involved with the Doukhobor community. This file also contains photocopies of Doukhobor correspondence collected as research material. Some of the correspondence includes additional records including notes, chapters, proposals, etc

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-1	File - [Notes, letters, handwritten. Hanna Hadikin]	[1983-1984?]		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-2	File - [Makortoff, Fred - Letter and envelope, 09 June 1991]	1991		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-3	File - [Moir, Rita re: Sorokin funeral and trials of Doukhobor women in Nelson]	1984		MsC 121-Box 185

MsC-121-10-2-0-0-4	File - [Moir Rita re: Doukhobor events and local politics]	1986	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-5	File - Letter, Rita Moir, re: Doukhobor events]	1985	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-6	File - [Letter, Rita Moir, mentions USCC members]	1984	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-7	File - [2 letters, Rita Moir and Tom McGauley, re: Hugh Herbison]	1984	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-8	File - [Christmas card, G. and E. Hadikin, Pass Creek]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-9	File - [2 cards and notes, G. and E. Hadikin, Pass Creek]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-10	File - [Letter, George Hadikin, re: book by Reibin on Doukhobors]	1985	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-11	File - [Letter, Tom McGauley to G. and E. Hadikin]	1986	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-12	File - [Letters, Paul Maloff re: MS of P.N. Maloff]	1982	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-13	File - [Letter, Paul Maloff]	1986	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-14	File - [Letter, Paul Maloff]	1982	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-15	File - [Letter, Fred Makortoff re: Kootenay Committee on Intergroup Relations]	1987	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-16	File - [Letters, Selkirk College librarian John Mansbridge re: matters Doukhobor]	1984	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-17	File - [John Mansbridge re: Doukhobor research]	1984-1986	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-18	File - [Letter, Tom McGauley to Rita Moir re: women setting clothes on fire in prison]	1986	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-19	File - [Letter, Steve Lapshinoff, 30 Sep 1987]	1987	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-20	File - [Letter, Steve Lapshinoff, 17 Feb 1985]	1985	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-21	File - [Letter and envelope, Jack McIntosh]	1992	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-22	File - [Copy, letter, in English and Russian, 'To the Doukhobor Community in Canada', from Alexander Klibanov, Moscow]	1991	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-23	File - [Letter/note from Steve Lapshinoff re: his documentary report on the death of P. V. Verigin on a train explosion near Farron, BC, in 1924]	1993	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-24	File - [Letter and proposal for paper]	1993	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-25	File - [Letter from Charles Frantz, SUNY-Buffalo, 11 May 1990]	1990	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-26	File - [Letter from John Stoochnoff, w/ series of allegation about Doukhobor history in Canada.	1993	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-27	File - [Letter and envelope from George Woodcock, 12 Nov 1985]	1985	MsC 121-Box 185

MsC-121-10-2-0-0-28	File - [Letter and photocopies re: conference of Slavists w/paper on Tolstoy to be read by Jack McIntosh]	1983	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-29	File - [Photocopy letter re: death of P.V. Verigin, 15 Dec 1924]	1924	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-30	File - [Correspondence, copies, of Mike Chernenkoff and the CCBRD]	1985-1987	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-2-0-0-31	File - [Sender unknown, George Hadikin, handwritten letter]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 185

Series MsC-121-10-3: Publications, clippings

Date: 1897-2003, predominantly 1981-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of single issues various serial publications and newsletters, copy of books chapters, newspaper clippings and leaflets related to the Doukhobors of British Columbia, their conflicts with the government and conflicts within the Doukhobor community. Timeline covered by the series related predominantly to the 1980s and 1990s, but many articles and clippings related to events of the previous decades. This series also includes almost full run of Istina, the Sons of Freedom newsletter published by Mike E. Chernenkoff.

Physical description: 48 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-1	File - [Castlegar News, Doukhobor centenary, 1999, supplement]	1999		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-2	File - [Booklet: Writing the Wrong: the confinement of the Sons of Freedom Doukhobor Children ; with clippings]	1999		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-3	File - [Magazine, This Country Canada, from p. 52 on Doukhobors]	1994		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-4	File - [Clipping re: arson fire 1961, Hadikin sawmill, plus note from daughter Hanna]	1951-1981		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-5	File - [Xerox, Rita Moir article, Globe and Mail, Doukhobors Working on Peace Drive, May 1985]	1985		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-6	File - [Photocopy, front page of Trail Times w/morgue photo, post-mortem Harry Kootnikoff]	1962		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-7	File - [3 copies of ISTINA]	1999-2000		MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-8	File - [Photocopy, Trail Journal of Local History, spring 2001. Contains article	2001		MsC 121-Box 185

MsC-121-10-3-0-0-9	File - [Photocopy of My Rejection of Military Service, 1897. From A. Tcherkoff Letters from the Peasant]	1897	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-10	File - [5 copies of ISTINA]	2000-2002	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-11	File - [Front page of the Vancouver Sun, Friday, May 31, 1968 with headline: SFU President Relieved of Job]	1968	MsC 121-Box 185
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-12	File - [11 copies of ISTINA]	2000-2003	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-13	File - [Vancouver Sun, 28 Jun 1999, article re: Ombudsman]	1999	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-14	File - SIR! A Magazine for Males, contains article: Strange Naked Doukhobors, October 1950	1950	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-15	File - [Copy of ISTINA, newsletter]	1994	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-16	File - [West Kootenay Weekender, supplement to newspaper]	2001	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-17	File - [Castlegar News, front page, 21 Aug 1975]	1975	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-18	File - [Supplement to the Nelson News, 31 July 1974]	1974	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-19	File - [Clippings from Vancouver Sun, April 2001]	2001	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-20	File - [Clipping from Vancouver Sun, Castlegar News and Georgia Straight]	1987-2000	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-21	File - [27 June 1998 Globe and Mail article on Indian guru who has followers among the CCBRD and others in the Krestova area]	1998	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-22	File - [Vancouver Sun clippings re: Doukhobor movie]	1998	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-23	File - [Off print, Myler Wilkinson, re: Doukhobor writers and Doukhobor imagination, Canadian Ethnic Studies, 1995]	1995	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-24	File - [ISKRA, USCC house organization. 6 issues from 1980]	1980	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-25	File - [Clipping, The Province, photo, 20 Oct 1993, photo of P. Berikoff carried out of Nelson court]	1993	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-26	File - [Clipping, The Province, re: trial for arson of Pauline Berikoff]	1993	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-27	File - [Georgia Straight, v. 2 no. 24, August 1968. Refers to Doukhobor interview, but missing, photos by Fred Davidoff]	1968	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-28	File - [The Arrow, newspaper, October 1973, articles on P. V. Verigin and his death in 1924, by Peter Hlookoff and Maureen Sager]	1973	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-29	File - [Copy of Georgia Straight, May 1995, contains article on the punk band (with no Doukhobors) called	1995	MsC 121-Box 186

MsC-121-10-3-0-0-30	File - [Obituary, Globe and Mail, Robin Bourne]	[1989?]	MsC 121-Box 186
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-31	File - [69 issues of ISTINA]	[199-]	MsC 121-Box 187
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-32	File - [Emmett Gulley, Tall Tales by a Tall Quaker (photocopy), 1973]	1973	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-33	File - [Clippings, Castlegar News, re: Doukhobor Symposia]	1980-1981	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-34	File - [Article and clippings Castlegar News and USCC]	1983-1985	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-35	File - [Photocopy, letter Doukhobor, signed by J.J. Verigin etc. in Golos Rodiny, August 1983, Russian]	1983	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-36	File - [Translation, copy, edited: The Doukhobors in Russia, Bulletin of the USSR Academy of Sciences, 1991(5). V.V. Stepanov and A.A. Susokolov]	1991	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-37	File - [Clipping, pages of Trail Times, 04 Apr 1986 re: 2 bombs set off in Trail]	1986	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-38	File - [Photocopy, letter to editor, Castlegar News, 01 Dec 1984, Sam Konkin]	1984	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-39	File - [Copy, Vancouver Sun, reference to 04 Nov 1942 bombs at Vancouver Courthouse]	1995	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-40	File - [Copies, Russian newspapers in Canada and USA re: Doukhobors and pertinent internal matters from the 1930]	1930	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-41	File - [Goodwins, winter 83-84, account of life and death of S.S. Sorokin]	1983-1984	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-42	File - [Clipping, Nelson News, re: trial of Doukhobor women for incident in front of home of S.S. Sorokin, 01 Nov 1974]	1974	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-43	File - [Clipping, BC Bookworld, letter from J.J. Verigin re: George Woodcock, Doukhobor defender]	1994	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-44	File - [Pamphlet: New Settlement Land Dispute: The Struggle Against Assimilation. An outline by Joseph Ogloff]	1996	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-45	File - [Beautiful BC, magazine, article on Castlegar]	1992	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-46	File - [Vancouver Sun, Saturday review article, 24 June 1995, 'Know Me for What I Am, Not Some Distorted Image']	1995	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-47	File - [Vancouver Sun, clipping, 10 March, 1984, 'Must Children Know Such Slander?', United Doukhobors of Alberta, M.M. Verigin]	1984	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-48	File - [Castlegar News, Doukhobor clips, Oct 1986 following]	1986	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-49	File - [Copy, John E. Lyons, article on Emmett Gulley, one of the engineers of the incarceration of children at New	1988	MsC 121-Box 188

	Denver, The Bulletin of Educational Biography, Fall 1988]		
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-50	File - [Clips, copies, KCIR, coverage of hearings in Kootenay papers]	1981	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-51	File - [Vancouver Sun, clips, Jan 1986, Kim Bolan on Tina Jmaieff and Mary Braun and arsons]	1986	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-52	File - [Article from 1900 on the Doukhobors in the Caucasus, Jack McIntosh, translator, Nina Olson, commentary, 1990]	1990	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-53	File - [Clippings, pamphlets, etc. Canadian League of Rights]	1990	MsC 121-Box 188
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-54	File - [Copy, article re: photographer of Doukhobors in Kootenays during 1950]	1998	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-55	File - [Copies, some letters and articles of Koozma Tarasoff]	1997-1998	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-56	File - [Clipping, Vancouver Sun, 26 April 1996, notice awarding Order of BC to J.J. Verigin]	1996	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-57	File - [Clippings, Vancouver Sun, 1996, from the New Settlement re: tax victory by Doukhobors]	1996	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-58	File - [Clipping, Vancouver Sun, Michael Scott, mother of a Doukhobor, review of 'Our Doukhobor Heritage', the Richmond Art Gallery show, 30 March 1996]	1996	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-59	File - [BC Bookworld, clipping w/ review of book by photographer John Vanderpant and his 1930]	[193-]	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-60	File - [03 August 1996, clipping, obituary, Donald LeBlanc]	1996	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-61	File - [09 Mar 1996, Vancouver Sun, Douglas Todd article re: Peace among the Doukhobor]	1996	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-62	File - [Sept 1996, LRC, Lit Rev of Canada, review, critical, of 'Museum of Man' show on the Doukhobors]	1996	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-63	File - [Clipping, Castlegar Sun, 4-year sentence for Tina Jmaieff, arson, 28 Aug 1996]	1996	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-64	File - [Leaflet by Paul Vatkin Defence Committee, dated in April 1945]	1945	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-65	File - [Saskatchewan History, vol. 34(1), winter 1981. Contains chapter 'The Trek of the Doukhobors']	1981	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-66	File - [Kootenay Gallery spring/summer 2000 newsletter] Contains article by Gordon Turner 'Doukhobor Diaspora'	2000	MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-67	File - [Magazine, Country Guide, Nov 1940. Article on Doukhobor 'Three Phases of their History']	1940	MsC 121-Box 193
MsC-121-10-3-0-0-68	File - [Magazine, Life, 08 May, 1950. 'Naked Doukhobors Go On Rampage']	1950	MsC 121-Box 193

Series MsC-121-10-4: Writings

Date: [19--]-2003, predominantly 1983-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of unpublished writings of members of the Doukhobor community, book drafts, historical and prison accounts, statements, speeches, essays and research notes.

Physical description: 18 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-1	File - [Autobiographical statement of grandmother to granddaughter written from Kingston Penitentiary]	1977		MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-2	File - [Photocopy, handwritten account mother, child seized, from Passmore. c. 1956]	1956		MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-3	File - [John George Bonderoff, In the Shadow of Ivan the Terrible]	1986		MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-4	File - [Photocopy of J.G. Bonderoff	1986		MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-5	File - [Copy, Buhr translation of S. Reibin	1952		MsC 121-Box 189
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-6	File - [Corinne Minnaert, history paper, mimeographed, 16 March 1970: 'The Publicity of the Doukhobors, 1898-1950, and how it Reflected in their Problems of Social Adjustment in Canada']	1970		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-7	File - [Copy from Maloff family manuscript of chapters from The History of the Doukhobors by P.N. Maloff, from his grandson P. Maloff, 11 Mar 1983]	1983		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-8	File - [Research notes from Steve Lapshinoff, 1987]	1987		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-9	File - ['Discourse of P.V. Verigin at Orlovka, 04 Dec 1924' from the Effanow diary, translated by J. McIntosh]	1924		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-10	File - [Unpublished draft for comment, 'A Response to J.C. Yerbury	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-11	File - [Statements of William Hrimakin, an important Sons of Freedom activist, accounts of bombings and meetings and orders]	1984		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-12	File - [E-mail, J. McIntosh translation for Sam Shlakoff of P.V. Verigin speech delivered in August 1924]	1924		MsC 121-Box 190

MsC-121-10-4-0-0-13	File - ['Premeditated Conspiracy: Three Hard Blows of Canada over the Doukhobors'. Compiled by Mike E. Chernenkoff, New Settlement Crescent Valley, BC, 26 Nov 2003]	2003	MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-14	File - [Spiral-bound booklet, 'Spirit Wrestlers Principles', 2000]	2000	MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-15	File - [Packet from J. McIntosh to T. McGauley. Account of an interview with P.V. Verigin shortly before his death, a speech from his funeral, and a heavily edited (chapter?) pgs. 82-121]	1985	MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-16	File - [25-page essay titled 'A Conference to Remember', printed 2000]	2000	MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-4-0-0-17	File - [Copy, P.N. Maloff, his history of the Doukhobors, 495 pgs.]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 190

Series MsC-121-10-5: General records

Date: [19--]-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of various records relating to the Doukhobor communities including USCC, CCBRD and Sons of Freedom. It includes reports, transcripts of testimonies, chronologies, phone directories, events programs, Doukhobor leadership messages to community.

Physical description: 18 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-1	File - [Copies of photos re: Verigin ruling family, plus supplement in Russian re: J.J. Verigin]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-2	File - [1 sheet, old mimeograph, Molokan chronology]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-3	File - [Photocopy of testimony, Blakemore Report, 1912, Pgs. 676-870]	1912		MsC 121-Box 190
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-4	File - [Photocopy of transcript of testimony re: the arson which burned down the Verigin home in Brilliant, early 1950]	[195-]		MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-5	File - [Trail Castlegar, etc. phone directory, 01 Sep 1975]	1975		MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-6	File - [Castlegar Trail phone directory, 15 Nov 1986]	1986		MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-7	File - [Copies of CCBRD publications, letters, open letters, and responses. All from Selkirk College holdings]	1953-1984		MsC 121-Box 191

MsC-121-10-5-0-0-8	File - [J.J. Verigin	1985	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-9	File - [Program and folder for 'International Doukhobor Intergroup Symposium', Castlegar, 25-28 June, 1982]	1982	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-10	File - [USCC Doukhobor Future Committee information package, 15 July 1989]	1989	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-11	File - [Program, booklet, for the 35th annual Youth Festival, May 1982]	1982	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-12	File - [Program, booklet, 'Youth for Peace', May 1985, 38th annual Festival]	1985	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-13	File - [Hugh Herbison and Greg Cran, 'A Proposal for Community and Government Participation in Doukhobor Affairs', 11 May, 1979]	1979	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-14	File - ['A Partial List of Depradations Against the Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ', 04 May 1939]	1939-1979	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-15	File - [Provincial Archive of B.C., papers and research]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-16	File - [Photocopy, Vancouver directory, address of Michael the Archangel Verigin]	[1942-1943]	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-17	File - [Reibin/Buhr, copy, discussion of P.V. Verigin and purchase of lands at Brilliant]	1971	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-18	File - [Steve Lapshinoff, notes on PABC, copy, research in archives through many Doukhobor documents]	1991	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-19	File - [Program, conference, Nelson, August 1987, 'Changing Our Ways', with Doukhobor psalm and banquet]	1987	MsC 121-Box 191
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-20	File - [CSIS/Robin Bourne file]	1981-1983	MsC 121-Box 192
MsC-121-10-5-0-0-21	File - [Vladimir Meier file]	1929-1993	MsC 121-Box 192

Series MsC-121-10-6: Posters

Date: [19--]-2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists 4 posters related to the McGauley's research on the Doukhobors. Most posters are not dated, but there were created most likely in late twentieth century.

Physical description: 4 posters

Access points:

- Graphic materials (documentary form)

Publication status:

published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-10-6-0-0-1	File - [Poster, Heritage Society of B.C, for Heritage Week 19-25 Feb, 2007. 'Vernacular Heritage: Architecture without Architects' re: Alexander Zuckerberg house]	2007		MsC 121-Box 193
MsC-121-10-6-0-0-2	File - [Poster, Sons of Freedom (band)]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 193
MsC-121-10-6-0-0-3	File - [Poster, 'WANTED to leave British Columbia: Robin Bourne']	[after 1981]		MsC 121-Box 193
MsC-121-10-6-0-0-4	File - [Posters - AUCE Local 6]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 193

Series MsC-121-10-7: Media

Date: [19--]-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of sound recordings of interview with Hugh Herbison, sound recording of Stephan Sorokin's funeral and a recording of the CBC program on Doukhobors' tapestry.

Physical description: 2 audio reels: 1/4" tape
4 audio cassettes (ca. 240 min.)

Access points:

- Sound recordings (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-10-7-0-0-1	File - [Interview with Herb Herbison, in Argenta, 15 Feb, 1970. Labelled #1]	1970		MsC 121-Box 194
MsC-121-10-7-0-0-2	File - [CBC-fm, tapestry program, 'The Ikon Wrestlers']	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 194
MsC-121-10-7-0-0-3	File - [Audio recording of the S.S. Sorokin funeral]	1984		MsC 121-Box 194
MsC-121-10-7-0-0-4	File - [2nd of interview with Hugh Herbison, 15 Feb 1970]	1970		MsC 121-Box 194

Series MSC121-10-8: Objects and textiles

Date: 1974-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series contains examples of Doukhobor wood crafts and embroidery as well as objects commemorating the death of Peter V. Verigin.

Access points:

- Objects (documentary form)

Publication status:

draft

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC121-10-8-0-0-0-1	Item - [Porecelain plate on Georgian China with image of Peter Verigin's tomb]	1989		
MSC121-10-8-0-0-0-2	Item - [Large carved spoon, cherrt wood, Castlegar]	1991		
MSC121-10-8-0-0-0-3	Item - [Set of five wooden spoons, alder, Castlegar]	1974		
MSC121-10-8-0-0-0-4	Item - [Wooden rolling pin, lathed, Shoreacres]	1991		
MSC121-10-8-0-0-0-5	Item - [Set of five wooden spoons, Castlegar]	1974		
MSC121-10-8-0-0-0-6	Item - [Railway spike and four nails, telegraph pole glass insulator, Farrow]	1982		
MSC121-10-8-0-0-0-7	Item - [Yellow shawl embroidered with flowers - Krestova]	1986		
MSC121-10-8-0-0-0-8	Item - [White shawl embroidered with flowers - Krestova]	[1986?]		

Series MsC-121-0-1: CCUB (Christian Community of Universal Brotherhood)

Date: 1898-[1960?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of various documents that were created by the Christian Community of Universal Brotherhood (CCUB) and its members and that relate to the operations of the CCUB and to the matters concerning the Doukhobor community from 1898 until 1960, predominantly from 1907 until 1939. The documents relate to the leadership of the organization, administration of office and membership, land and financial matters, relationship with the Canadian government agencies and the Sons of Freedom, beliefs and ideology of the Doukhobors. The CCUB was established by the Doukhobors that settled in Saskatchewan in the early 1900s. Most members of the organization moved to the West Kooteney region of British Columbia between 1907-1912. The organization was led by Peter V. Verigin (Lordly), spiritual leader of the Doukhobors, until his death in 1924. Peter P. Verigin (Chistiakov) took over the leadership of the CCUB in 1927. In the mid 1930s, in efforts to unite all the Doukhobors, Chistiakov created organization known as the Society of Named Doukhobors that was renamed the Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ (USCC) in 1940s. In 1938, the CCUB as an organization was dissolved due to bankruptcy and the Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ (USCC) replaced it.

This series is divided into four sub-series: 1: Circular letters; 2: Correspondence; 3: Meeting minutes; 4: Documents; 5: Writings; 6: Financial records.

Physical description: 32 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Note [sourcesDescription]:

<https://www.encyclopedia.com/philosophy-and-religion/christianity/protestant-denominations/doukhobors>

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the series records was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, and by Steve Lapshinoff, while other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Records in this series have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material and then chronologically. When specific records, such as correspondence, contained accompanying documents (messages, notices, receipts, forms, etc.) in original order, these accompanying documents were left as found.

Finding aids:

A file list is also available

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-0-1-1: Circular letters

Date: 1908-1933 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of circular letters to be read at assembled meetings. The bulk of the letters dates between 1908-1911. Often they consist of direction from the CCUB, such as livestock to sell, when to clear the fields, or when to come to a meeting. The letters also deal with the logistics of the move to British Columbia. Most of the letters were issued on the Christian Community of Universal Brotherhood (CCUB) letterhead, but there are some without any letterhead and some on the Office of the Peter V. Verigin letterhead. Most of the letters are original mimeographs and only a few photocopies. All records are in Russian.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-1-1-0-1	File - [Circular letters by CCUB members]	1908-1909		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-1-1-0-2	File - [Circular letters by CCUB members]	1913-1933		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-1-1-0-3	File - [Circular letters by Mikhail Cazakoff]	1908-1914		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 3
Subseries MsC-121-0-1-2: Correspondence				
<u>Date:</u> 1908-1938 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u> This series consists of the correspondence received and send on behalf of the CCUB by its executive members including: I. Konkin, K. Ribin T. Slaykin, S. Vereshagin, M. P. Glukhov, P. Birukoff, S. V. Kuchin, I. P. Shukin, V. P. Ribin, G. V. Vereshagin, P. G. Anitushkin, M. W. Cazakoff, I. I. Ivin and V. Makhoni, T. S. Samorodin, V. A. Sukharev [Soukoreff], N. M. Plotnikoff and others. Some correspondence was an exchange between the mentioned members and some was sent out to various governmental agencies in Canada and other organizations. The correspondence relates to the matters of Doukhobor communities in B.C. and Saskatchewan and operations of the CCUB. In specific, some documents relate to financial issues, farming, Doukhobors attitudes toward military service and legal matters. Some letters refer to P. P. Verigin (Chistiakov and some addressed to him. Most documents are mimeographed, except for a few handwritten ones. Many documents are originals and there are also some photocopies of documents. The majority of the documents are in Russian and a few in English.				
<u>Physical description:</u> 6 cm of textual records				
<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-1-2-0-1	File - [Correspondence of CCUB executives]	1908-1926		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-1-2-0-2	File - [Correspondence of CCUB executives]	1926-1935		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-1-2-0-3	File - [Correspondence of CCUB executives]	1935-1938		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-1-2-0-4	File - [Correspondence of Ivan Konkin]	1910-1923		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-1-2-0-5	File - [Correspondence of M. W. Cazakoff to Peter P. Verigin]	1928-1929		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 8

MsC-121-0-1-2-0-6	File - [Correspondence with government officials]	1912-1925	MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-1-2-0-7	File - [Correspondence from Russia]	1927-1928	MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 10

Subseries MsC-121-0-1-3: Meeting minutes

Date: 1908-1928 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of mimeographed CCUB convention minutes held in Nadezhda, Verigin Station and Spasskoye between 1908-1912, and photocopies of the CCUB meetings minutes held in Brilliant, BC and Verigin Sask. between 1925-1928. Nadezhda and Verigin minutes contain income and expenditure statements. Most of the Brilliant and Verigin meeting minutes contain by-law documents.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-1-3-0-1	File - [Convention minutes]	1908-1912		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-1-3-0-2	File - [Meeting minutes]	1924-1928		MsC 121-Box 10 Folder 12

Subseries MsC-121-0-1-4: Documents

Date: 1898-[1960?] predominantly 1927-1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of the various documents created by operations and activities of the CCUB and its executive members. Most of the documents relate to the legal aspects of the CCUB and Doukhobor community in terms of land holdings, loans, crops, population, attitude towards war, etc. Other documents relate to the administration and ideological structures of the CCUB and the community. The documents include: forms, reports, statements, lists, certificates, correspondences, protocols, congress proceedings, legal counsel correspondence, and notices. The following people and subgroups are mentioned: John Obed Smith, P. Kazakoff, N. Khabykin, I. Makhonin, I. Podovinnikoff, P.P. Verigin, W. M. Malakoff, W. Blackmore, P. V. Verigin, M. V. Cazakoff (Kazakoff), S. Vereshchagin, S. Reibin, James Merv, J. P. Trofimenkoff, G. Zbeetnoff, W. Perepolkin, J. Tarry, Sun Life Assurance Company, National Trust Company, Great-West Assurance Company, Named Doukhobor Society of Canada, Youth Union. There is considerable number of original printed forms, mimeographs and manuscript documents, but there are also many photocopies. Documents are both in English and Russian.

Physical description: 7 cm of textual records

<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-1	File - [Early documents]	1898-1919		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-2	File - [Various documents, certificates, lists]	1927-[1960?]		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-3	File - [Named Doukhobors Society documents and protocol]	1928-[1938?]		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-4	File - [Report and resolution of first congress of Union of Youth]	1932		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-5	File - [Union of Youth of Communard Doukhobors]	1933		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-6	File - [Great-West Life Assurance Company]	1932-1942		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-7	File - [Threshing of crop 1935]	1935-1937		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-8	File - [Thresher's Lien Act and 1935 crop]	1920-1936		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-9	File - [Sun Life Assurance land settlement issues]	1938-1939		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-10	File - [Land sale documents]	1912-1920		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-11	File - [Report on CCUB lands in Alberta, BC and Saskatchewan]	[before 1938]		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-12	File - [Chronology of events 1927-1933]	[after 1933]		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-13	File - [Documents about war]	1914-1919		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-1-4-0-14	File - [Named Doukhobors]	1937		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 14
Subseries MsC-121-0-1-5: Writings				
<u>Date:</u> 1905-[194-] (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u> This sub-series consists of the reports, writings, speeches, talks, addresses, mandate, manual, texts of songs created on behalf of the CCUB by its executive members. These documents relate to the history and ideology of the Doukhobor communities and its leaders and were written for the benefit of the communities. This sub-series contains both original mimeographed and manuscript documents as well as photocopies of documents. Most documents are in Russian and a few in English.				
<u>Physical description:</u> 2 cm of textual records				
<u>Publication status:</u> published				

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-1-5-0-1	File - [Ivan Konkin's speeches, talks]	1905-1919		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-1-5-0-2	File - [Writings, articles, song]	[191-]-1936		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-1-5-0-3	File - [New speaker's guide by Vasili Kuchin]	1931		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-1-5-0-4	File - [V.A. Makasaeff's writings]	1931-[before 1939]		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 18
MsC-121-0-1-5-0-5	File - [Ephemera]	[1938?]-[194-]		MsC 121-Box 11 Folder 19

Subseries MsC-121-0-1-6: Financial records

Date: 1907-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of documents of financial nature that include: correspondence, reports, statements, receipts, purchase orders, bills of sales, accounting books. These documents were created by the CCUB executive members in branch offices in British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Washington State in USA. These sub-series also contains legal documentation that relate to the financial operations of the CCUB and its members. Most of the documents in this sub-series are original mimeographs, some with handwritten notes, as well as there is some handwritten documents. Most documents are in Russian and some are in English.

Physical description: 12 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-1-6-0-1	File - [Financial reports]	1907-1912		MsC 121-Box 12 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-1-6-0-2	File - [Ledger (Lundbreck, Alberta)]	1917-1930		MsC 121-Box 12 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-1-6-0-3	File - [Financial documents]	1917-1937		MsC 121-Box 12 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-1-6-0-4	File - [Financial correspondence]	1918-1938		MsC 121-Box 12 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-1-6-0-5	File - [Financial documents - Saskatchewan Branch]	1928-1934		MsC 121-Box 12 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-1-6-0-6	File - [Account book]	1930-1931		MsC 121-Box 12 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-1-6-0-7	File - [Financial document]	1934-1936		MsC 121-Box 12 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-1-6-0-8	File - [CCUB vs. National Trust Company]	1908-1956		MsC 121-Box 12 Folder 8

Series MsC-121-0-2: USCC (The Union of Spiritual Community of Christ)

Date: 1908-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of various documents that were created by Union of Spiritual Community of Christ (USCC) and its members and that relate to the operations of the USCC and to the matters concerning the Doukhobor community from late 1908 until 1999, predominantly 1938-1960s. The USCC emerged in mid 1930s in efforts to unite the Doukhobor community under the name of the Society of Named Doukhobors which was guided Peter P. Verigin (Chistiakov). In 1938, the CCUB was dissolved due to bankruptcy. After the death of Peter P. Verigin in 1939, the leadership of the organization was continued by John J. Verigin, Peter's grandson. The Society of Named Doukhobors change its name to the USCC in the early 1940s. The records are in Russian and/or English; some are printed and some are handwritten, some have accompanying transcriptions and/or translations; some are original documents and some are photocopies.

This series is divided in to four sub-series: 1: General Documents; 2: War related documents; 3: Financial records; 4: Ephemera and publications; 5: Event records.

Physical description: 24 cm of textual records

1 plastic plaque 23 cm x 22 cm

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Note [sourcesDescription]:

: <https://www.encyclopedia.com/philosophy-and-religion/christianity/protestant-denominations/doukhobors>

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the series records was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, while other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Records in this collection have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material and then chronologically. In most cases content of files and their names were maintained as found in the original documents, but filed chronologically. In cases when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name base on the file content.

Finding aids:

A file list is available

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-0-2-1: General documents

Date: 1912-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various documents that were created by the USCC and its members and that relate to the operations of the USCC and matters relating to the Doukhobor community from late 1930s until 1984. The documents include: reports, meeting minutes, protocols, petitions, correspondence, legal documents, forms, essays, articles, and clippings.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-2-1-0-1	File - [Nick D. Arishenkoff historical documents]	1912-1977		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-2-1-0-2	File - [Reports, protocols]	1947-1975		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-2-1-0-3	File - [P. P. Verigin succession concerns]	1945-1948		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-2-1-0-4	File - [Writings, correspondence general]	1946-1977		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-2-1-0-5	File - [Legal documents]	1958-1959		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-2-1-0-6	File - [Operation Dismantle]	1980-1984		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-2-1-0-7	File - [The USCC resolution and membership list]	1946		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 7

Subseries MsC-121-0-2-2: War related documents

Date: [193-]-1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of records relating to the Canadian government requirement of men registration for the military conscription purposes in 1940 and the Society of Named Doukhobor members efforts to be exempt from conscription based on their doctrine and beliefs.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-2-2-0-1	File - [W.T. Arishenkoff's records]	[193-]-1953		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 8-10
MsC-121-0-2-2-0-2	File - [Exemption of military service documents]	1939-1945		MsC 121- Box 21 Folder 11-13

Subseries MsC-121-0-2-3: Financial records

Date: 1933-1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of records relating to financial operation of the USCC and the Doukhobor community in British Columbia and Saskatchewan. The sub-series includes: accounting ledger, correspondence, bills, receipts, notes, statements and reports.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-2-3-0-1	File - [Accounting book]	1946		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-2-3-0-2	File - [Financial documents - Saskatchewan branch]	1945-1959		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-2-3-0-3	File - [Financial reports -British Columbia branch]	1944-1947		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-2-3-0-4	File - [Land documents and receipts]	1933-1964		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 4

Subseries MsC-121-0-2-4: Ephemera and publications

Date: 1908-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of broadsides, ephemera, pamphlets, invitations, calendar, publications, newsletters, newspapers and magazines created by the USCC and its executive members, as well as by agencies outside of the Doukhobor community, but that relate to the Doukhobors. These records documents the history of the Doukhobor community as well as their culture, ideology and beliefs.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

1 plastic plaque 23 cm x 22 cm

<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-2-4-0-1	File - [Broadsides]	1944		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-2-4-0-2	File - [Ephemera]	1923-1982		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-2-4-0-3	File - [Publications]	1908-1985		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-2-4-0-4	File - [Plaque]	1969		MsC 121-Box 21 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-2-4-0-5	File - [The USCC ephemera and publications]	1934-1998		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 8
Subseries MsC-121-0-2-5: Event records				
<u>Date:</u> 1949-1999 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u> This sub-series consists of pamphlets, correspondence, reports, booklets, programs, newspaper special editions and supplements, and calendars that document various event celebrated by the Doukhobor communities as well as the Doukhobor history and culture.				
<u>Physical description:</u> 2 cm of textual records				
<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-2-5-0-1	File - [50th Jubilee Committee of Doukhobors in Canada]	1949-1950		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-2-5-0-2	File - [75th Anniversary of the Doukhobors in Canada]	1974-[ca 1975]		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-2-5-0-3	File - [29th Annual Youth Festival programs]	1976		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-2-5-0-4	File - [50th Anniversary of the USCC (1938-1988)]	1988		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-2-5-0-5	File - [Doukhobor Centenary of the Destruction of Weapons (1995)]	1995		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-2-5-0-6	File - [Centenary of Doukhobor Arrival in Canada (1999)]	1999		MsC 121-Box 22 Folder 14
Series MsC-121-0-3: Sons of Freedom				
<u>Date:</u> 1900-1997 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u>				

This series consists of records mainly created, received and accumulated by members of the Sons of Freedom as well as records created by members of the Doukhobor community and organizations, such as the Christian Community of Universal Brotherhood (CCUB), the Universal Spiritual Community of Christ (USCC) and the Christian Community and Brotherhood of Reformed Doukhobors (CCBRD) that relate to the Sons of Freedom. The records include: correspondence, writings, petitions, statements, messages, declarations, protocols, lists, legal documents, songs texts, essays, speeches, newspaper clippings, photographs, and publications. The records are in Russian and/or English; some are printed and some are handwritten, some have accompanying transcriptions and/or translations; some are original documents and some are photocopies. This series is divided in to nine sub-series: 1: Correspondence; 2: Writings; 3: Key people; 4: Prison related documents; 5: Land related documents; 6: Arson related documents; 7: General Documents; 8: Publications; and 9: Photographs.

Physical description: 61 cm of textual records

458 photographs : b&w print

92 photographs : col. print

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the series records was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, and by Steve Lapshinoff, while other parts were acquired from various collectors

Arrangement:

Records in this collection have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material and then chronologically. In most cases, content of files and their names were maintained as found in the original documents, but filed chronologically. In cases when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name base on the file content. Any files that could not be organized chronologically contain arrangement notes at the file level.

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-0-3-1: Correspondence

Date: 1909-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of correspondence of the Sons of Freedom as well as correspondence of other Doukhobor organizations, such as the CCUB, the USCC, the CCBRD and individuals of the Doukhobor community that relate to the Sons of Freedom activities and beliefs.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-1	File - [Correspondence]	1909-1932		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-2	File - [Correspondence]	1911-1928		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-3	File - [Correspondence]	1927-1946		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-4	File - [Correspondence]	1928		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-5	File - [Correspondence]	1928-1929		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-6	File - [Correspondence]	[ca 1929]		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-7	File - [Correspondence]	1929		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-8	File - [Correspondence]	1930		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-9	File - [Correspondence]	1931-1932		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-10	File - [UBC's Consultative Committee on Doukhobor Problems letter to S. Sorokin]	1953		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-11	File - [Correspondence of Aleksandr Prodan]	1958		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-11-606	Item - [Portrait of Fenia]	1958		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-11-607	Item - [Aleks, Alina and another women]	1958		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-11-608	Item - [Three people in the field]	1958		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-3-1-0-12	File - [Anonymous letter to W. Perepelkin]	1997		MsC 121-Box 23 Folder 12
Subseries MsC-121-0-3-2: Writings				
<u>Date:</u> 1906-1981 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u>				
<p>This sub-series consists of various writings created by the members of Sons of Freedom that illustrate their approach to life and their beliefs. This sub-series includes: songs texts, writings, letters, resolutions, speeches, messages, essays, addresses, protocol, and appeal. In many cases authorship and date of the documents are unknown. Known authors include: A. W. Efanov (Freedomite, "intellectual", protester and probably an arsonist) and Florence Potapoff. The records are in Russian and/or English; some are handwritten and some printed.</p>				
<u>Physical description:</u> 5 cm of textual records				
<u>Publication status:</u>				

published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-2-0-1	File - [Efanov's writings and reproductions of others writings]	1906-1977		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-2-0-2	File - [Efanov's scribbler and an essay]	1950-1963		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-2-0-3	File - [Speeches]	1929-1935		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-2-0-4	File - [Writings]	1930-1981		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 4

Subseries MsC-121-0-3-3: Key people

Date: 1900-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various documents that pertain to the specific individuals within the Doukhor community that belong to or had relations with the Sons of Freedom group. The documents found in this sub-series include: correspondence, writings, messages, statements, petitions, resolutions, appeals, notebooks, clippings, articles and account of events. This sub-series includes following themes: Doukhor leadership issues, splits in the Doukhor community, arson, imprisonments, children education and children's removal from homes by the government, the Sons of Freedom and the Reformed Doukhobors. Documents are in Russian or English, some are printed and some handwritten.

Physical description: 16 cm of textual records

1 photograph: b&w print

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-1	File - [Astoforoffs]	1925-1977		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-2	File - [Kathy Astoforoff]	1975-1976		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-3	File - [Mary Astoforoff and Mary Malakoff]	1965-1981		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-4	File - Mike Bayoff	1964		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-5	File - Mike Bayoff	1977-1985		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-6	File - Alex Datchkoff	1982		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-7	File - [Statement re: Mr. Herridge]	[195?]		MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 11

MsC-121-0-3-3-0-8	File - [Bill Hrimakin]	1930-1984	MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-8-1132	Item - [Photo of Bill Hrimakin? with another man]	[193-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-9	File - [Letters to John Lebedoff]	1962	MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-10	File - [Mary Malakoff]	1970-1982	MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-11	File - [Mary Malakoff]	1970-1982	MsC 121-Box 24 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-12	File - [Peter Maloff]	1939-1944	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-13	File - [Joe Podovinnikoff]	1947-1984	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-14	File - [Pauline Poznikoff]	1996-1997	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-15	File - [Fred Samsonoff]	[195?]	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-16	File - [Bill Sarsin]	1985	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-17	File - [S. Sorokin and leadership related documents]	1924-1982	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-18	File - [S. Sorokin and leadership related documents]	1928-1963	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-19	File - [S. Sorokin and leadership related documents]	1947-1965	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-20	File - [S. Sorokin and leadership related documents]	1950-1955	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-3-0-21	File - Michael Verigin	1900-1956	MsC 121-Box 25 Folder 10

Subseries MsC-121-0-3-4: Prison related documents

Date: 1929-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various records documenting the Doukhobor incarceration experiences over several decades. The records relate to the Doukhobor beliefs and ideology, influence of their leaders, Doukhobor justification for the participation in unlawful activities that ultimately resulted in incarceration, as well as the hardship and suffering of the community as a whole caused by incarceration. Some documents refer to the mistreatment of the Doukhobors by the Canadian government. Many authors of the documents are women. The documents include: correspondence, statements, petitions, lists, accounts of events, drawings, songs texts, declarations, slogans, writings, articles and clippings. The records are in Russian and/or English; many are handwritten and some with accompanying transcriptions; some are original documents and some are photocopies.

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-1	File - [Demonstration at Oakalla prison]	1976		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-2	File - [Doukhobor suffering]	1963-1984		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-3	File - [Passmore Hall]	1977		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-4	File - Piers Island Drawings 1932	1932		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-5	File - [Piers Island Drawings by Chernoff]	[1934?]		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-6	File - [Prisoners' statements]	1950-1966		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-7	File - [Protests against Sons of Freedom's imprisonment]	1970-1983		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-8	File - [Women committee]	1951-1975		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-9	File - [Women in prison]	1950-1982		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-10	File - [Women in prison]	1970-1976		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-11	File - [Women statements and letters]	1929-1986		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-3-4-0-12	File - [Women statements and clipping]	1960-1977		MsC 121-Box 26 Folder 12

Subseries MsC-121-0-3-5: Land related documents

Date: 1900-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series documents land disputes that existed between the Sons of Freedom, the CCBRD and the CCUB and the USCC. The documents include: open letters, memos, resolutions, appeals, statements, excerpts from publications, proceedings of the hearings, clippings, and articles. This sub-series includes printed, mimeographed and handwritten documents in Russian and/or English. Some are original documents and some are photocopies. In some cases, Russian handwritten document is supplied with a Russian and English version mimeograph.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-5-0-1	File - [Clippings, articles]	1900-1959		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-5-0-2	File - [Dealing with the CCUB land]	1931-1932		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-3-5-0-3	File - [Judge Lord - Interim report on the inquiry into the allotment of Doukhobor lands]	1955	MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-5-0-4	File - [Land allotment inquiry]	1947-1959	MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-5-0-5	File - [Land related documents]	1940-1947	MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-5-0-6	File - [Magistrate William Evans documents]	1961-1966	MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 6

Subseries MsC-121-0-3-6: Arson related documents

Date: 1950-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series documents the Sons of Freedom involvement in arson and bombing, including of the burning of J. J. Verigin's house in Brilliant, BC. The sub-series consists of witness statements, articles and newspaper clippings. This sub-series includes printed, mimeographed and handwritten documents in Russian and/or English. Some are original documents and some are photocopies. In some cases, Russian handwritten document is supplied with a Russian and English version mimeograph.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-6-0-1	File - [Burning of Verigin's residence in Brilliant]	1950-1977		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-6-0-2	File - [Witness accounts of arson]	1950-1979		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-6-0-3	File - [Markova's funeral and arson]	1960-1978		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-6-0-4	File - [Statements re: arson]	1977-1983		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-6-0-5	File - [Statements re: arson]	1984		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 11

Subseries MsC-121-0-3-7: General documents

Date: 1899-[200?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of lists, timelines, statements, petitions, reports, correspondence, memos, and newspaper clippings that document various aspects of Doukhobor history in Canada. The matters contained in this sub-series include: arrival of Doukhobors in Canada, relationship between the Doukhobor community, Verigins and the Sons of Freedom, as well as relationship of the Doukhobors with the Soviets and with the Canadian government. This sub-series includes printed, mimeographed and handwritten documents in Russian and/or English. Some are original documents and some are

photocopies. In some cases, Russian handwritten document is supplied with a Russian and English version mimeograph.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-1	File - [S.S. Lake Huron Ship List]	1899		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-2	File - [Speech, statements, petitions]	1911-1983		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-3	File - [V. A. Sukharev report on visit to the Soviet Embassy]	1945		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-4	File - [Relocation of Sons of Freedom]	1950-1953		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-5	File - [Witness questioning]	[195?]-[197?]		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-6	File - [Witness accounts and open letters]	1970-1971		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-7	File - Questions for John J. Verigin	[1972]		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 18
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-8	File - [Interview, clipping, documents]	1973-1985		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 19
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-9	File - [Sons of Freedom statements re: KCIR]	1975-1984		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 20
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-10	File - [Women's protests]	1978		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 21
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-11	File - Timeline of events in Doukhobor history	[after 1978]		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 22
MsC-121-0-3-7-0-12	File - Doukhobor martyrs 1886-1905	[after 200?]		MsC 121-Box 27 Folder 23

Subseries MsC-121-0-3-8: Publications

Date: 1908-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-1	File - [Excerpts from government publications]	1908-1950		MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-2	File - [Clippings, excerpts]	1917-1961		MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-3-8-0-3	File - [Clippings, interview]	1917-1985	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-4	File - [Excepts from publications]	1918-1959	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-5	File - [Articles]	1928-1978	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-6	File - [Clippings]	1929-1979	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-7	File - [Clippings, images of protests]	1932-1953	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-8	File - [Clippings, publications]	1934-1987	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-9	File - [Clippings re: leadership]	1947-1959	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-10	File - [Clippings re: prison]	1953-1963	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-11	File - [Article - The Doukhobor Sons of Freedom by Charles Franz]	1957	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-12	File - [Publication, articles]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-13	File - [Clippings re: prison]	1971-1991	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-3-8-0-14	File - [Essay - The Sons of Freedom Doukhobor and the Canadian state by J.C. Yerbury]	1983	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 14

Subseries MsC-121-0-3-9: Photographs

Date: 1927-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of photographic black & white and color images depicting the Sons of Freedom's various protest and gathering activities from 1927 until 1993. The protests and gatherings were results of various circumstances that the Sons of Freedom found unjustly and worthy of fighting against. Some of the protest were the response to the Canadian government treatment of the Sons, including detention of the children or prison sentences given for arson and public nudity. Other protests were prompted by discontent with leadership issues and divisions within the Doukhobor community as well as by eagerness to demonstrate the Sons' beliefs. This sub-series includes images of protesters gathering, marching and/or being arrested; images of trek to Aggasiz and camp settlement; images of arson; images of nude protests and images of visits to New Denver School Dormitory where the Sons of Freedom children were detained

Physical description: 471 photographs : b&w print
93 photographs : col. print

Arrangement:

This sub-series were assigned item numbers MSC121-DP-001 to MSC121-DP-012 and MSC121-DP-618 to MSC121-DP-1163.

Publication status:

published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1	File - [Protests, gatherings 1920s-1960s]	1927-1963		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-618	Item - [Men carrying big box and the crowd in the background]	[194-]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-619	Item - [Dressed in white young men and women lined up]	[1962]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-620	Item - [Men and women standing in a semi-circle with small table in the middle]	1940		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-621	Item - [Group of children with an older man]	1955		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-622	Item - [Gathering of the Sons of Freedom to welcome visitors from Moscow]	[195-]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-623	Item - [Group of older Sons of Freedom with trees in the background]	1962		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-712	Item - [Group of men and women with a sign and trees in the background]	1962		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-713	Item - [Young Doukhobors marching with sign in Victoria]	1962 or 1963		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-714	Item - [Man and woman with a child holding a sign in Krestova]	1961		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-715	Item - [Large group of women and a few men standing for a group photo]	1957		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-719	Item - [Lebedoff with a policeman and other man in Kootenays]	[195-]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-720	Item - [Kamsack, large group of Doukhobors holding a sign, village in the background]	[193-]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-721	Item - [Large group walking down forest road]	[194-]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-722	Item - [Group of children crouching and adults standing]	[193-]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-723	Item - [Group of children with signs above them]	[193-]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-724	Item - [Memorial service for Philip Pereversoff, Krestova, BC- group in front of house]	1958		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-725	Item - [Memorial service for Philip Pereversoff, Krestova, BC- group of Doukhobors some disrobbed]	1958		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-726	Item - [Group of Doukhobors on the road, automobile in the foreground]	[194-]		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-727	Item - [Photograph of cartoon scene in prison]	1947		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-728	Item - [Group of men and women wearing traditional clothing]	1943 or 1944		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-1121	Item - [Large group of Sons of Freedom and Doukhobors with Peter P. Verigin]	1927		MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-1-1158	Item - [Doukhobor holding a sign on the side of the bus]	1962 or 1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2	File - [Protests 1929]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2-624	Item - [Group of men and women]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 28 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2-625	Item - [Four men in front of an automobile]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2-626	Item - [Large group of Sons of Freedom's men and one woman]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2-627	Item - [Large group of Sons of Freedom with a house in the background on the left]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2-628	Item - [Kamsack, Sask., view of men and police]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2-629	Item - [Kamsack, Sask., women in the foreground and man in the background]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2-630	Item - [Kamsack, Sask., protesting group with sign]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-2-631	Item - [Kamsack, Sask., protesters sprayed with water]	[1929?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3	File - [Protests 1940s-1980s]	1947-1985	
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-632	Item - [Group of Sons of Freedom walking, Castlegar, BC]	1947	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-633	Item - [Men eating at the table]	1947	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-634	Item - [Doukhobors arrested for disrobing in the authomobile]	1944	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-635	Item - [Women at Mary Astaforoff funeral]	1985	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-636	Item - [Nude women protesting at court in Nelson]	1985	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-637	Item - [Sons of Freedom escorted to court in Nelson]	1962	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-638	Item - [Two members of Barisoff family standing in the ashes of their home]	1962	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-639	Item - [Women disrobing during Diefenbaker speech in Trail, BC]	1962	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-640	Item - [Campsite at Bromley, BC; waiting to march to the Federal Prison in Agassiz]	1962	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-641	Item - [Group of nude Doukhobors burn their clothing + money at Shoreacres, BC]	1954	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-642	Item - [Group of Doukhobors kneeling and looking at barns burning at Shoreacres, BC]	1954	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-643	Item - [Sons of Freedom kneeling at the side of railroad]	1953	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-644	Item - [Woman disrobbed in court]	1950	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-645	Item - [Woman disrobing in court]	1950	
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-646	Item - [Men looking at the burning house]	1950	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-3-647	Item - [Group of protesting Sons of Freedom, some disrobing]	1950	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4	File - [Protests 1950s-1980s]	1950-1983	
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-648	Item - [Group of youth lined up by lake side]	1958	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-649	Item - [Group of men in foreground and group of youth lined up by lake side]	1958	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-650	Item - [Group of youth lined up view from above]	1958	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-651	Item - [Group photo with youth line up at the front]	1958	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-652	Item - [Group photo with youth line up at the front and photographer in the foreground]	1958	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-653	Item - [Large group leaving a fenced area]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-654	Item - [Dressed in white young men and women lined up view from above]	1958	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-655	Item - [Three women in front of automobile]	1958	
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-656	Item - [Group of men]	1950	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-657	Item - [Group of three: Ivan Bondarev, Fenia Storpseff, Nikolai Plotnikov]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-658	Item - [Women protesting prisoners transfer to Kingston]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-659	Item - [Protesters on the side of the road during winter]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-660	Item - [Protesters on the side of the road during winter - another angle]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-661	Item - [A man with protest sign]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-662	Item - [Group protesting on the street]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-663	Item - [Group protesting and holding signs]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-664	Item - [Women marching, crossing the bridge in Grand Forks]	1962	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-665	Item - [Group marching through countryside, man pushing small cart]	[1962?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-4-1163	Item - [Group of women holding signs against J. J. Verigin]	[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5	File - [Protests 1964]	1964	
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-666	Item - [Group of women holding a sign]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-667	Item - [Group of women holding a sign, electric tower in the background]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-668	Item - [Man and women holding a sign]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-669	Item - [One man holding a sign]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-670	Item - [A man holding a sign, two women on his left]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-671	Item - [Women holding a sign about Verigin and KGB]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-672	Item - [Doukhobors inside an automobile]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-673	Item - [A few protesters and railroad tracks]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-674	Item - [Protesters marching, man in the foreground]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-675	Item - [Protesters marching, women in the foreground]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-676	Item - [Group marching in the distance]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-677	Item - [Group marching in the distance, two man ahead of the group]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-678	Item - [Group marching on the sidewalk about to cross a bridge]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-5-679	Item - [Group marching on the sidewalk crossing the bridge]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6	File - [Victory Square]	1962-1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-680	Item - [Sons of Freedom group at the Victory Square, Vancouver - wedding]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-681	Item - [Sons of Freedom group at the Victory Square, Vancouver]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-682	Item - [Group in semi-circle]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-683	Item - [Small group of young women]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-684	Item - [Notice to the Sons of Freedom from Deputy Minister of Social Welfare]	1962	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-685	Item - [Two women holding a sign by the monument]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-686	Item - [Sons of Freedom group at the Victory Square, Vancouver - wedding, more distant view]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-687	Item - [View of the Victory Square from south angle]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-688	Item - [View of the street with marching Sons of Freedom by Woolworth Co.	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-689	Item - [View of the Victory Square from north east angle]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-690	Item - [View of the Victory Square from north east angle, more distant]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-691	Item - [Group of Doukhobors standing and sitting at the Square]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-692	Item - [Two women holding signs]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-693	Item - [View of the Square from north west angle]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-694	Item - [View of the Square from north west angle with large group of Doukhobors]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-695	Item - [Photo of sign calling for others to join Doukhobors in protest]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-696	Item - [View of the Square from north angle]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-697	Item - [View of the lawn at the Victory Square with the monument in the background]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-698	Item - [Children at the Square]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-699	Item - [Women holding signs]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-700	Item - [Sons of Freedom sitting around the Square]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-701	Item - [View of the Victory Square from north east angle]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-702	Item - [Bird-view of the Square]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-703	Item - [Doukhobors on the Square viewing a parade]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-704	Item - [South angle view of the Square, Doukhobors watching parade]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-705	Item - [View of the Hastings Street in front of the Square]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-706	Item - [Doukhobors lined-up on the Square]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-707	Item - [Men and women standing across each other]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-708	Item - [South east angle view of the Square, car drives by]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-709	Item - [West angle view of the Square]	1964	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-710	Item - [View of the Square from high]	[1964?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-711	Item - [Women singing at the Square]	[1963?]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-6-1162	Item - [Three women holding signs]	1963	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7	File - [Protests 1970s]	1971-1979	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-728	Item - [Large group protesting, Okanagan hills in the background, May 1971]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-729	Item - [Group of mostly women standing, hill on the left, May 1971]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-730	Item - [Group gathered looking away from camera, May 1971]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-731	Item - [J. J. Verigin walking]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-732	Item - [J. J. Verigin walking, hands raised]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-733	Item - [Women with signs protesting KGB]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-734	Item - [Group protesting KGB with building in the background]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-735	Item - [Two men with signs against KGB]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-736	Item - [Three man with a sign against KGB]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-737	Item - [Three man with a sign against KGB in more distance]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-738	Item - [Protesters in front of the building in distance]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-739	Item - [Protesters in front of the building in distance other version]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-740	Item - [View of the hill and bridge]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-741	Item - [Group walking in the cementary]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-742	Item - [A couple on the street in distance]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-743	Item - [View of the hills and car on the road]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-744	Item - [Protesters on the road]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-745	Item - [Protesters on the road with signs against KGB]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-746	Item - [Male protesters on the road with signs against KGB]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-747	Item - [Male protesters on the road with signs against KGB, community hall in the distance]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-748	Item - [View of greenery with electric tower in the distance]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-749	Item - [Protesters on the road with railroad tracks in the foreground]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-750	Item - [Protesters on the road, greenery in the background]strike ideas]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-751	Item - [Photograph of chart board with strike ideas]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-752	Item - [Protesters in front of the hall]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-753	Item - [J. J. Verigin and other protesters, hills in the distance]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-754	Item - [Protesters in a makeshift shelter]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-755	Item - [Protesters in a makeshift shelter, woman is cooking]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-756	Item - [Makeshift shelters]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-757	Item - [Makeshift shelters and barns in the background]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-758	Item - [Makeshift shelters and hills in the background]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-759	Item - [Makeshift shelters and barns in the background - distance shot]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-760	Item - [Makeshift shelters and barns in the background - distance shot]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-761	Item - [Group of men talking fields in the background]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-762	Item - [Group of men at the gate]	1971	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-763	Item - [Women gathering before protest]	1979	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-764	Item - [Women protesting on the road begin to disrobe]	1979	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-765	Item - [Woman talking to the photographer]	1979	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-7-766	Item - [Group marching on the side of the road]	1977	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8	File - [Protests, gatherings 1980s-1990s]	1982-1993	
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-767	Item - [Protesters on the side of the road]	1982	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-768	Item - [Protesters lead by four men with signs]	1982	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-769	Item - [Protesters on the side of the road by railroad crossing]	1982	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-770	Item - [View of tents - distant view]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-771	Item - [View of tents - close-up view]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-772	Item - [View of tents and cars]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-773	Item - [Close-up of white tent]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-774	Item - [Centennial meeting, Gilpin, men and women on opposite sides]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-775	Item - [Centennial meeting, Gilpin, a woman is speaking]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-8-776	Item - [Centennial meeting, Gilpin, men and women on opposite sides, front view]	1983	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-9	File - [Protests 1950s]	[195-]-1958	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-9-778	Item - [Large group kneeling, some nude women at the front, part of memorial service for Philip Pereversoff, Krestova, BC]	1958	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-9-779	Item - [Women protesting children being incarcerated in New Denver]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-9-780	Item - [Group protesting children being incarcerated in New Denver]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-9-781	Item - [Large group walking, part of memorial service for Philip Pereversoff, Krestova, BC]	1958	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10	File - [Trek and protest - Aggasiz]	1962-1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-782	Item - [Large group photographs with youth dress in white]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-783	Item - [Female protesters being sprayed with water]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-784	Item - [Protesters sprayed with water, police in the foreground]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-785	Item - [Protesters carrying a person]]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-786	Item - [Protesters gathered in front of the barn]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-787	Item - [View of closed gate and fenced area]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-788	Item - [Distant view of the New Denver Elementary School Dormitory with fences around it]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-789	Item - [Group photographs of children]	1962?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-790	Item - [Doukhobor protester in front of the Victoria's Parliament building]	1962?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-791	Item - [Two Doukhobor women after visit with Premier Bennett]	1962?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-792	Item - [Doukhobor woman talking with students]	1962?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-793	Item - [Group of Doukhobors holding a sign]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-794	Item - [Speaker and audience at Victoria College]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-795	Item - [Doukhobor representatives speaking with Premier Bennett]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-796	Item - [Group of Doukhobors sitting on the Parliament building's entry stairs]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-797	Item - [Doukhobors in front of the Parliament building, view of the Victoria's harbour]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-798	Item - [Doukhobor men -close up]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-799	Item - [Three older Doukhobor women sitting inside the tent]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-800	Item - [Doukhobor elder seated in front of the tent]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-801	Item - [Elderly woman seated inside the tent]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-802	Item - [Shanty village in Agassiz]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-803	Item - [Sons of Freedom trek through Grand Forks, summer 1962]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11	File - [Trek and camp- Aggasiz]	1962-1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-804	Item - [Portrait of elderly Doukhobor woman]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-805	Item - [Two women looking through binoculars]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-806	Item - [Elderly Doukhobor women holding bread - Dunia Markina]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-807	Item - [Man filling up metal tub- Vasil Aprishinkov]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-808	Item - [Shanty with a protest sign in front of it]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-809	Item - [Women standing on the road, tents in the background]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-810	Item - [Men building a tent]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-811	Item - [Three women and group of children]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-812	Item - [Two men and a woman in front of shanty]	[1963?]	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-813	Item - [Group of children and clothes drying in the background]	[1963?]	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-814	Item - [Automobiles parked along the road]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-815	Item - [Shanty town and automobiles park next to it]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-816	Item - [Shanty town , automobile in the foreground]	[1964?]	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-11-817	Item - [Three men and a woman standing beside the protest signs]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12	File - [Trek and camp- Aggasiz]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-818	Item - [A woman sawing wood]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-819	Item - [Man adjusting the chimmney]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-820	Item - [Woman pouring hot beverage for other woman]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-821	Item - [Three children holding hands, shanty town in the background]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-822	Item - [Two women waving on the side of the road]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-823	Item - [A man sawing wood]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-824	Item - [Women meeting in the hall, bread on the table]	1964?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-825	Item - [Two women sitting in side of the shanty]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-826	Item - [Women is taking bread out of the oven]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-827	Item - [Man with an envelope signed "Reformed Doukhobors have put up"]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-12-828	Item - [Group of men walking down the stair path]	1964?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13	File - [Camp, arrests - Agassiz]	1962-1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-829	Item - [Shanty town amongst trees near Agassiz, view from above]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-830	Item - [View of fields and shanty town from above - Agassiz]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-831	Item - [View of shanty town, view from above - Agassiz]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-832	Item - [Street in shanty town]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-833	Item - [A shanty and automobile parked in front]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-834	Item - [Shanty town amongst trees near Agassiz, view from above]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-835	Item - [Street in shanty town automobiles parked along the road]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-836	Item - [Man in front of shanty dwelling]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-837	Item - [Group crossing the bridge, man pushing cart at the front of the group]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-838	Item - [Police leaving Jubilee Labor Hall]	1964?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-839	Item - [Police arresting women and escorting them into automobile]	1964?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-840	Item - [Police escorting two men]	1964?	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-841	Item - [Large group gathered in the garden]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-842	Item - [Group of five women and two men]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-843	Item - [On the ferry]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-844	Item - [View into one of the shanties]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-845	Item - [View of the corner of shanty town and the hill above it]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-846	Item - [Group of Doukhobors standing on the dock]	1964	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-847	Item - [Parked buses]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-848	Item - [Automobile with a protest sign]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-849	Item - [Large truck with loaded open trailer]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-850	Item - [Docked ship]	1963	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-851	Item - [Group photograph of children]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-13-852	Item - [Automobiles in the shanty town]	1962	MsC 121-Box 30 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14	File - [Protesters, camps, treks - Agassiz]	1962-1964	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-853	Item - [Photograph of wanted poster]	1963	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-854	Item - [Tent at Coquihalla Park]	1963	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-855	Item - [Automobiles and tents in the Coquihalla Park]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-856	Item - [Group walking on the side of the road, two women and child at the foreground]	1964?	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-857	Item - [Group walking on the side of the road away from camera]	1964?	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-858	Item - [Large group of protester walking, side of the road in the foreground]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-859	Item - [Group of protesters walking, persons with baby strollers closing the column]	1964?	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-860	Item - [Group of protesters walking in the distance, hills in the background, west of Grand Forks]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-861	Item - [Group of protesters walking in the distance, hills in the background, west of Grand Forks]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-862	Item - [View of automobiles parked in the distance, hills in the background]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-863	Item - [View of automobiles parked in the distance, hills in the background]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-864	Item - [Cars, tents and Doukhobors with hills in the background]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-865	Item - [Cars parked along the road, hills in background]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-866	Item - [Cars, tents and Doukhobors with hills in the background - another version]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-867	Item - [Cars, tents and Doukhobors, one trunk open]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-868	Item - [Group of protesters, police officer in the foreground]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-869	Item - [Protesters walking on the side of the road, car driving the road left side of photograph]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-870	Item - [Two groups facing each other and small table between them]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-871	Item - [Small group of tired/frustrated Doukhobors, some sitting, some standing]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-872	Item - [Group of men and women with a sign and trees and shanty town in the background]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-873	Item - [Group of Doukhobors in front of a tent]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-874	Item - [Group of Doukhobors at night and empty bus]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-875	Item - [Men and children in front of homes]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-876	Item - [Doukhobors crossing the bridge over the river]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-877	Item - [Protesters on the road with a sign and man with a small cart in the foreground]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-878	Item - [Group of elder Doukhobors with their suitcases]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-879	Item - [Group of Doukhobors with a sign, person on wheelchair in the foreground]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-880	Item - [Protesters walking and pulling a cart]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-881	Item - [Two women at the table and men standing behind]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-882	Item - [Protesters marching with sign, police officer at the front]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-883	Item - [Protesters walk down the street in town]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-884	Item - [Protesters crosses the bridge in Grand Forks]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-14-885	Item - [Young women sitting on the bench]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15	File - [Arrests, arson]	[195-]-[196-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-884	Item - [Large group forming a circle in side which items are being burned]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-885	Item - [Group posing for a photograph in front of a dwelling]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-886	Item - [Doukhobors with protests signs at the entrance to Parliament building in Victoria]	1954	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-887	Item - [Police officer looking at the dwellings burning]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-888	Item - [Dwellings burning in the distance]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-889	Item - [House on fire]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-890	Item - [Furniture carried outside and children around]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-891	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors in a room]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-892	Item - [Large gathering in front of a house]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-893	Item - [Gathering on the street in Nelson, police and fire truck]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-894	Item - [Protesters on the street of Nelson, police car blocking part of the street]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-895	Item - [Police spraying protesters with water]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-896	Item - [Police escorting a man of the bus]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-784	Item - [Police spraying protesters with water - close up]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-785	Item - [Protesters carrying a person]	1962	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-897	Item - [Men looking at the broken bridge]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-898	Item - [Protesters on the street in urban area]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-899	Item - [Female protesters being sprayed with water]	[1962]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-900	Item - [Train track, train and men at night]	[1962?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-901	Item - [Woman and child on bed inside the tent]	[1962?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-902	Item - [Two children peeking out from the tent]	[1962?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-903	Item - [Man being escorted by the police inside a building]	[1962?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-904	Item - [Group of Doukhobors, police and moving truck]	[1962?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-15-905	Item - [Women and child sitting at the table in a shanty]	[1962?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16	File - [Arrests, arson, protest]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-906	Item - [Remains of burned dwellings]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-907	Item - [Remains of burned dwellings, with brick wall and chimmney]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-908	Item - [House on fire and child in the foreground filling up buckets with water]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-909	Item - [Remains of burned dwellings, young boy in the foreground]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-910	Item - [Men and women singing and disrobbing]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-911	Item - [Group of women and men behind them walking down the hill path]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-912	Item - [Group of Sons of Freedom kneeling in front of the police]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-913	Item - [Women dressed in dark looking at the ground]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-914	Item - [Dwelling on fire]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-915	Item - [Dwelling on fire, man with a camera on the right]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-916	Item - [Man pouring water on remains of burned dwellings]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-917	Item - [Smoke coming out of burned down house]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-918	Item - [Barn on fire, young men pouring water on pile of chopped wood]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-919	Item - [Large group circling pile of items being burned and a nude male]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-920	Item - [Nude children and some adults sitting on benches in the tent]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-921	Item - [Group in the semi-circle with table in the middle, dwelling in the background]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-922	Item - [Group of half -disrobbed Doukhobors standing outside]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-923	Item - [Group of Doukhobors kneeling and looking at barns burning at Shoreacres, BC]	1954	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-924	Item - [A family looking down at the remains of a burned dwellings]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-647	Item - [Group of protesing Sons of Freedom, some disrobing]	1950	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-925	Item - [Police officer leading a group up the hill, dwellings burning in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-926	Item - [Police vehicle blocking the bridge]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-927	Item - [Two girls and a boy close up by a table]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-928	Item - [Women speaking with police officer]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-929	Item - [Sons of Freedom kneeling at the side of railroad]	1953	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-930	Item - [Group of mostly women and children kneeling dwellings in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-931	Item - [Dwelling on fire and woman in the foreground]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-932	Item - [Women and men kneeling and bowing]	1952	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-933	Item - [Remains of burned dwellings, Doukhobors watching in distance]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-934	Item - [A boy is pulling a cart with belongings, woman on his right]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-935	Item - [A dwelling on fire, two men with buckets]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-936	Item - [A dwelling on fire, men pouring water on the pile of chopped wood]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-937	Item - [Dwelling burning in a distance, large plume of smoke]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-938	Item - [Remains of a burned down dwellings at night, kitchen stove on the side]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-939	Item - [Brick wall remains of the a burned down dwelling]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-940	Item - [Large group of men viewed from above]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-16-1157	Item - [Group of Sons of Freedom kneeling in front of the police]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17	File - [Arson]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-941	Item - [Burned down dwelling and nude males walking]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-942	Item - [Ashes of the burned down dwelling and ruined bed frame within]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-943	Item - [Group of Doukhobors watching burned down dwelling and plume of smoke]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-944	Item - [Landscape shot with burned down dwellings]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-945	Item - [Dwelling with smoke coming from it]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-946	Item - [Group of men and women in front of the dwelling, view from above]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-947	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors, men and women standing separate, view from above]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-948	Item - [Funeral, women in black kneeling and bowing at the grave side]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-949	Item - [House furniture scattered on the grass, burned down dwellings in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-950	Item - [Funeral, women in black standing at the grave side]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-951	Item - [Open gate and at a distance a crowd of Doukhobors at the New Denver Elementary School Dormitory]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-952	Item - [Distant view of buildings and Doukhobors surrounded by fences]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-953	Item - [Procession of Doukhobors walking through countryside]	1956	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-954	Item - [Women and men groups facing each other and small table in the middle]	1956	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-955	Item - [Semi-circle of Doukhobors, some are kneeling and bowing]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-956	Item - [At the train track at night, men watching and dog sniffing]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-957	Item - [Women and men, some half-nude, watching dwellings burn]	v	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-958	Item - [Group of Doukhobors watching dwelling being burn down, furniture scattered on the grass]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-959	Item - [Landscape view, dwellings burning in the distance]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-960	Item - [Landscape view, dwellings burning in the distance]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-961	Item - [House and household items in front of it]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-962	Item - [Older man pouring water onto the remains of burned dwellings]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-963	Item - [Man looking at remains of household items at the burned dwellings site]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-964	Item - [Remains of household items]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-965	Item - [Funeral, women in black kneeling at the grave side, right angle shot]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-966	Item - [Funeral, women in black kneeling at the grave side, front angle shot]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-967	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors waiting, police watching, building with sign "Perrys" in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-1155	Item - [Group of women kneeling, burning dwellings in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-17-1156	Item - [Group of men on a railroad track at night]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18	File - [Arrests]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-968	Item - [Police watching group of Doukhobors waiting, two men sharing a kiss]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-969	Item - [Police officer escorting two men, buses in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-970	Item - [Three police officers carrying a woman, buses in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-971	Item - [Police officers escorting elderly man with cane, buses in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-972	Item - [Women escorted from a railway wagon by the police]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-973	Item - [Two police officers carrying a woman, buses in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-974	Item - [Police officer is escorting a woman in trench coat, another woman is helping]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-975	Item - [Police officers escorting an elderly couple]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-976	Item - [Police officers walk a woman with eyes closed]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-977	Item - [Police officers escorting men off the bus]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-978	Item - [Two men in plaid jackets escorted by a police officer]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-979	Item - [Doukhobors and police waiting at the train station platform, distant view from above]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-980	Item - [Doukhobors and police waiting at the train station platform, close-up view from above]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-981	Item - [Small group of women talking to police, dwellings in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-982	Item - [Group of women leaving an urban building escorted by police]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-983	Item - [Group of women leaving an urban building escorted by police, close-up]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-984	Item - [Women and police are leaving a building]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-985	Item - [Police escorting group of women around the corner of a building]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-986	Item - [Two men helping an elderly man with cane, police escorting them]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-987	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors lining up for a bus, night setting]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-988	Item - [Doukhobors boarding a bus and loading baggage]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-989	Item - [Men are boarding bus, close-up view from above]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-990	Item - [Police helping women to the back of the truck]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-991	Item - [Protesters line-up against the wall, police keeping a watch]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-18-992	Item - [Crowd of protesters in front of a building, some women on the ground, police presence]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-19	File - [Arson]	[194-]-[195-]	
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-19-959	Item - [Landscape view, dwellings burning in the distance]	1947	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-19-960	Item - [Landscape view, dwellings burning in the distance]	1947	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 6

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-19-993	Item - [House with roof on fire]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-19-994	Item - [Burned down house with only brick wall standing]	1947	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-19-995	Item - [Burned down house with only chimmney standing, family in front of remains]	[1947?]	MsC 121-Box 31 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-20	File - [Nude protests, burning 1920s-1960s]	[192-]-[196-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-20-996	Item - [Protesting men and women line up - some nude, front shot]	1929	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-20-997	Item - [Protesting men and women line up - some nude, back shot]	1929	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-20-998	Item - [Car on fire]	1929	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-20-716	Item - [Group of Doukhobors watching items and books being burned]	1946	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-20-999	Item - [Large group seated in the hall, men and women sitting across]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-20-715	Item - [Large group of women and a few men standing for a group photo]	1957	MsC 121-Box 29 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21	File - [Krestova 1940s]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-716	Item - [Group of Doukhobors watching items and books being burned]	1946	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-717	Item - [Group of Doukhobors watching items and books being burned, man in the foreground looking at the camera]	1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-718	Item - [Group of Doukhobors watching items and books being burned, man putting more item in the barrel fire]	1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1000	Item - [Large group of protesters children on the front, some nude]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1001	Item - [Group of protesters walking through the town, children at the front]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1002	Item - [Large group of protesters children on the front, some nude, left angle view]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1003	Item - [Men and women bending over a coffin on the ground, onlookers behind the fence]	1949	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1004	Item - [Men and women bending over a coffin on the ground, onlookers behind the fence]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1005	Item - [Group of protesters walking through the town, some children at the front, shirtless men on the left]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1006	Item - [Men holding a large canvass with painting of a train]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1007	Item - [Nude men and women on the snow in front of the burn barrel, some men moving to squatt]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1008	Item - [Nude men and women on the snow in front of the burn barrel, some men squatting some standing]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1009	Item - [Group of police men in front of the tent]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-21-1010	Item - [Group in semi-circle, nude Doukhobors in the middle, Krestova]	1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-22	File - [Nude protests at court]	[198-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-22-1011	Item - [Group of nude women entering court building]	[198-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-22-1012	Item - [Group of women disrobbing in front of the court]	[198-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-22-1013	Item - [Group of nude women standing out side court with a sign]	[198-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23	File - [Nude protests]	[194-]-[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1014	Item - [Group of women some nude]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1015	Item - [Group of women sitting in the meadow]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1016	Item - [Group sitting around the table, nude Doukhobors standing in the background]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1017	Item - [Nude male protester is lead by others]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1018	Item - [Group of women in white, bearded man in suit surrounded by nude Doukhobors inside of a building]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1019	Item - [Close up of beared man in suit and two nude women] [Close up of beared man in suit and two nude women]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1020	Item - [Group of mostly women in front of a dwelling]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1021	Item - [Group of women mostly dressed and bearded man, other person sitting on benches in the foreground]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1022	Item - [Group of women standing in the garden, some are nude]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1023	Item - [Group of women disrobing in the gardern, some are nude]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1024	Item - [Doukhobors line up in front of a dwelling, women in white on one side]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1025	Item - [Group of women, mostly nude in front of a set table in the garden]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1026	Item - [Nude women walk towards cars parked on the grass]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1027	Item - [Memorial service for Philip Pereversoff, Krestova, BC, hill in the background]	1958	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1028	Item - [Nude women coming out of a river or lake]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1029	Item - [Group of nude Doukhobors walking through countryside]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1030	Item - [Verigin's house in Verigin, Sask., cars parked in front]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1031	Item - [Memorial service for Philip Pereversoff, Krestova, BC, Doukhobors kneeling countryside in the background]	[1958?]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1032	Item - [Automobiles parked on the side of country road]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1033	Item - [Memorial service for Philip Pereversoff, Krestova, BC, young woman behind the table, Doukhobors standing on both sides]	[1958?]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1034	Item - [Memorial service for Philip Pereversoff, Krestova, BC, Doukhobors kneeling in the grass]	[1958?]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1035	Item - [Group of women standing in the garden, some are nude]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1036	Item - [Nude women and children protesting]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1037	Item - [Group of nude men and women standing, hills in the background]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1038	Item - [Nude women exiting river or lake]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1039	Item - [Group of nude men and women standing by the lake]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1040	Item - [Small group of nude men and women standing under the tree]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1041	Item - [Three nude women]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1042	Item - [Six nude women]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-23-1043	Item - [Nude men sitting on benches opposite of each other]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24	File - [Nude protests]	[192-]-[1979]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1044	Item - [Nude women standing, clothed women sitting]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1045	Item - [Four nude men and an airplane in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1046	Item - [Two nude women, Anuta Rozinkin, Fanny Storgoff]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1047	Item - [Group of Doukhobors, some men and women are nude, brick building in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1048	Item - [Group of Doukhobors, mostly women, some nude, hills in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1049	Item - [Group of Doukhobors, some at the front are nude]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-998	Item - [Car on fire]	1929	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-997	Item - [Protesting men and women line up - some nude, back shot]	1929	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1050	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors outside, some are nude and a pile of clothes in front of them]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1051	Item - [Nude Doukhobors lined up in the field, men on the left and women on the right]	1929	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-919	Item - [Large group circling pile of items being burned and a nude male]	[1954?]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1052	Item - [Group of Doukhobors kneeling on the street, some are disrobing, police stands near by]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1053	Item - [Group sitting outside on benches or standing, table in the middle]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1021	Item - [Group of women mostly dressed and bearded man, others sitting on benches in the foreground]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1054	Item - [Young women dressed in white, one nude and bearded man]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1055	Item - [Nude women holding their clothing marching on the railway track]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-24-1056	Item - [Two nude young women, one is disrobing]	1979	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25	File - [Nude protest postcards]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-001	Item - [Four nude men and a couple of children by a bench]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-002	Item - [Two men and three women nude in the garden]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-003	Item - [Two nude women]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-004	Item - [Nude woman and man]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-005	Item - [Group of nude Doukhobors outside of the dwelling]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-006	Item - [Group of nude women with children]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-007	Item - [Group of nude men with children]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-008	Item - [Group of nude Doukhobors against a dwelling]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-009	Item - [Group of nude Doukhobors outside, garden in the background]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-010	Item - [Five nude women and a child]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-011	Item - [Nude men, women and children posing outside of dwelling]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-25-012	Item - [Nude woman in the garden]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-26	File - [Doukhobor school children at Brilliant, BC Raspberry School]	1942-1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-26-1057	Item - [Group photograph of children from Brilliant]	1942-1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-26-1058	Item - [Group of school girls on the stairs, Brillinat]	1942-1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-26-1059	Item - [Group photograph of children from Brilliant]	1942-1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 7

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-26-1060	Item - [Group of school boys, Brillinat]	1942-1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-26-1061	Item - [School building]	1942-1944	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27	File - [Sons of Freedom's children detained in New Denver]	1956-1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1062	Item - [A boy behind fence with arms crossed and bowed head]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1063	Item - [Crowd of Doukhobors at the gates of the New Denver school]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1064	Item - [Two boys in jackets, one wearing a fedora, behind the fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1065	Item - [Three girls and two boys eating behind the fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1066	Item - [Group of children standing in the snow, little table in front of them behind the fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1067	Item - [Two women kissing their children through the fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1068	Item - [Group of girls behind the fence with small table in front of them]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1069	Item - [Two boys in jackets, behind fence, close up shot]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1070	Item - [Four boys in t-shirts behind fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1071	Item - [A woman is kissing her child through the fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1072	Item - [Men and women standing separately at the gate of the school]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1073	Item - [Police officer talking with a man behind the fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1074	Item - [Two women talking to two children behind the fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1075	Item - [Two women talking to a girl behind the fence]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1076	Item - [Group of children]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1077	Item - [Group of children, boys on the left]	1957	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1078	Item - [Group of children standing behind the fence]	1956	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-27-1079	Item - [Children standing by inside fence and adults standing further by outside fence]	1956	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28	File - [Sons of Freedom's children detained in New Denver]	[194-]-[196-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1080	Item - [Protesters going through Grand Forks]	1962	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1081	Item - [Large group of children in the town]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1054	Item - [Young women dresses in white, one nude and bearded man, Krestova]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1082	Item - [Children and families visiting through the fence, snow on the ground]	[1957?]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1083	Item - [View of adults at the fence]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1084	Item - [Group of Doukhobors, men on the left, women on the right]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1085	Item - [Men sitting at the table outside, nude women standing on the side]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1086	Item - [Adults at the school fence, winter]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1087	Item - [Group of Doukhobors, mostly women in the view, small table in the middle]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1088	Item - [Man passing a box over the fence]	1956	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1089	Item - [Large group of children, close up]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1090	Item - [Group of children on the stairs of the "Raspberry school"]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1091	Item - [Families taking to the children through the fence]	[1957?]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1092	Item - [A boy and a girl behind the fence of school]	[1957?]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1093	Item - [A dwelling engulfed in flames]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1094	Item - [A woman and group of girls in the field]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1095	Item - [Family group picture outside of the dwellings]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1096	Item - [Two police officers walking around the rular dwelling]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1097	Item - [Two women and two nude men standing on railroad track]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1098	Item - [Group of boys on the stairs]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1099	Item - [A couple with rural dwellings in the background]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1100	Item - [Women at the school fence looking in]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1101	Item - [Doukhobor families at the school fence, left angle view]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-10-788	Item - [Distant view of the New Denver Elementary School Dormitory with fences around it]	1962	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1102	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors standing on the grass field, trees in the background]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1103	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors standing on the grass field]	1951	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1104	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors standing at the gate of New Denver school dormitory, sign visible]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1105	Item - [Parents and children visitng throught the fence, view from above]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9

MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1106	Item - [Group of children standing on the side of the road, dwelling in the background]	1962	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1107	Item - [Women is hugging her children]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1108	Item - [Two boys in winter jackets behind the fence]	1956	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1109	Item - [A school girl smiling to the camera through the fence]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1110	Item - [Three boys in winter clothing smiling from behind the fence]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1159	Item - [Two boys in winter jackets behind the fence, one in a hat]	1956	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1160	Item - [Three girls behind a fence and little girl and grandma on the outside]	1956	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-28-1161	Item - [Group of children on the stairs of the "Raspberry school"]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29	File - [Sons of Freedom's children detained in New Denver in color]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1111	Item - [Group of children behind the fence with small table set up]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1112	Item - [Four adults visiting a child behind the fence]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1113	Item - [Two females on the either side of the fence leaning into each other]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1114	Item - [Large groups of adults and children meet at the school fence]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1115	Item - [Large groups of adults and children meet at the school fence, older boy at the centre of the photograph]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1116	Item - [Two females on the either side of the fence leaning into each other, more distant view]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1117	Item - [Large groups of adults and children meet at the school fence, children are kneeling]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1118	Item - [Large groups of adults and children meet at the school fence view from above]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1119	Item - [A couple with daughter meeting the other two children detained at school]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-3-9-0-29-1120	Item - [Three boys behind the school fence]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 32 Folder 10

Series MsC-121-0-4: Christian Community and Brotherhood of Reformed Doukhobors (CCBRD)

Date: 1899-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of records mainly created, received and accumulated by the members of the Christian Community and Brotherhood of Reformed Doukhobors (CCBRD). The documents in this series relate to operations of the CCBRD and to the matters concerning the Doukhobor community from 1899 until 2011, predominantly from 1950s until 1980s. This series relate also

to the relationship between the CCBRD, the Sons of Freedom and the USCC. In 1949, Stephan Sorokin arrived in British Columbia became spiritual leader of the Sons of Freedom replacing John Lebedoff. Under his leadership, the organization formally became the CCBRD in 1956. This series contains documents illustrating administration of the organization, managing community and land, relationships and conflicts between parts of the community, leadership problems, Stephan Sorokin's leadership, conflicts between Doukhobor community and the government of British Columbia and Canada, interest in immigrating out of Canada, and protests and imprisonment of the Sons of Freedom. The records also contain decisions, manifestos, legal and doctrinal arguments, memberships, land "claims" etc. The records include: administrative documents, forms, applications, individual and organizational correspondence, writings, petitions, statements, messages, declarations, protocols, lists, legal documents, songs texts, essays, speeches, newspaper clippings, photographs, and publications. The records are in Russian and/or English; some are printed and some are handwritten, some have accompanying transcriptions and/or translations; some are original documents and some are photocopies.

This series is divided in to ten sub-series: 1: Administration; 2: Membership; 3: Key people; 4: Stephan Sorokin correspondence and documents; 5: Sons of Freedom related documents; 6: Land documents; 7: Writings; 8: Publications and clippings; 9: General documents; 10: Photographs.

Physical description: 1.5 m of textual records

31 photographs : b&w print

7 photographs : col. print

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the collection records was collected and donated by Steve Lapshinoff, other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Records in this series have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material and then chronologically. In most cases, content of files and their names were maintained as found in the original documents, but filed chronologically. In cases, when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name base on the file content. Any files that could not be organized chronologically contain arrangement notes at the file level.

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-1: Administration

Date: 1912-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various documents that relate to the administration and the day to day operations of the CCBRD as organization representing some members of the Doukhobor community in British Columbia. This sub-series includes: correspondence of the CCBRD; its Fraternal Council;

correspondence of the individuals members on behalf of the organizations; correspondence with the Canadian government officials; applications; statements; petitions; open letters; financial records; land related records; press releases; newspaper clippings; photographs; writings of the CCBRD and its members. This sub-series also contains documents relating to the CCBRD relationship with other organizations within the Doukhobor community, such as the Sons of Freedom and the USCC. Many records in this sub-series were kept in confidence by the Fraternal Council and only some of these records were made public as photocopies by the Fraternal Council during the Kootenay Conference in the late 1970s-1980s.

Physical description: 29 cm of textual records
3 photographs : col. print

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-1	File - [Applications for assistance] 1 of 2	[195-]		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-2	File - [Applications for assistance] 2 of 2	[195-]		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-3	File - [Arrow Collective]	1976		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-4	File - [Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunication Commission]	1987		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-5	File - [Castlegar News]	1986		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-6	File - [CCUB Trust Fund]	1968-1997		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-7	File - [Constitution of the CCBRD]	1988-1989		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-8	File - [General correspondence]	[195-]-1973		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-9	File - [Documents]	1962-1970		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-10	File - [Documents]	1972-1975		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-11	File - [Documents]	1976		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-12	File - [Documents]	1977		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-13	File - [Documents]	1978		MsC 121-Box 33 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-14	File - [Documents]	1979		MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-15	File - [Documents]	1980		MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-15-1126	Item - [Photo of a road and parked truck]	1980		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1

MsC-121-0-4-1-0-15-1127	Item - [Photo of a road]	1980	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-15-1128	Item - [Photo of a road and truck being drove]	1980	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-16	File - [Documents]	1981	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-17	File - [Documents]	1982	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-18	File - [Documents]	1983	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-19	File - [Documents]	1984	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-20	File - [Documents]	1985	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-21	File - [Documents]	1986	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-22	File - [Documents]	1987	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-23	File - [Fraternal Council]	1912-1962	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-24	File - [Fraternal Council Documents re: J. J. Verigin and others matters]	1970-1974	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-25	File - [Funeral home - petition]	1992	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-26	File - [Gestetner]	1976-1978	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-27	File - [Immigration documents]	1957-1965	MsC 121-Box 34 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-28	File - [Information on religious organization structure and status]	1980-1982	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-29	File - [Krestova Cemetery Society]	1992	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-30	File - [Organization status]	1956-1988	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-31	File - [Persons not welcomed in the community]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-32	File - [Petition re: Goose Creek area]	1976-1977	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-33	File - [Petition to Magistrate William Evans]	1968	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-34	File - [Petition to Soviet government]	1980-1981	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-35	File - [Regional District Recreation]1985-1986	1985-1986	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-36	File - [School grants]	1985-1987	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-1-0-37	File - [Yearbook of Canadian and American Churches]	1976-1982	MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 10

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-2: Membership

Date: [19--]-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various lists of Doukhobor people belonging to organizations existing within the Doukhobor community, such as the CCBRD and the Sons of Freedom. These documents were either compiled by the representatives of these Doukhobor organizations or by the Canadian government officials. Some list provide details of residence, age, timeline of arrival in Canada, community leadership, and community blacklist.

Physical description: 13 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-1	File - [List of elders]	[1969?]		MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-2	File - [Membership forms and declarations]	195-		MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-3	File - [Membership lists]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-4	File - [Membership lists]	[19--]-1953		MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-5	File - [Membership lists]	[195-]-1990		MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-6	File - [Membership lists]	[195-]		MsC 121-Box 35 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-7	File - [Membership lists]	1950		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-8	File - [Membership lists]	1953		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-9	File - [Membership lists]	1961-1982		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-10	File - [Membership lists]	1975		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-11	File - [Membership lists]	1975-1980		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-12	File - [Membership proclamation]	1957		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-2-0-13	File - [Various lists]	1925-1975		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 7

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-3: Key people correspondence and documents

Date: 1900-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of documents relating to the specific individuals within the Doukhobor community and the CCBRD as well as individuals outside of the Doukhobor community, whose work and activity closely relate to the CCBRD operations, ideology, and legal and financial matters. This

sub-series includes correspondence, writings, notes, statements, reports, commentaries, questionnaires, newspaper clippings, text of songs and other less specific documents.

Physical description: 40 cm of textual records

3 photographs: b&w print

2 photographs: col. print

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-1	File - [Arishenkoff, Mike]	1950-1951		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-2	File - [Arishenkoff, Nick]	1954-1961		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-3	File - [Bazovsky, Peter]	1900-1962		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-4	File - [Bazovsky, Peter]	1963		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-5	File - [Bazovsky, Peter]	1963		MsC 121-Box 36 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-5-1129	Item - [Photo of filed and wire fence]	[1963?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-5-1130	Item - [Photo of filed and wire fence, dwellings in the background]	[1963?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-5-1131	Item - [Forest observatory tower]	[1963?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-6	File - [Bazovsky, Peter]	1964		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-7	File - [Bazovsky, Peter]	1965		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-8	File - [Bazovsky, Peter]	1966		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-9	File - [Biriukova, Olga P.]	1935-1959		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-10	File - [Bourn, Robin]	1981-1986		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-11	File - [Dubovoy, Andrew]	1953-1959		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-12	File - [Evans, William - Magistrate Office]	1950-1969		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-13	File - [Evans, William - Magistrate Office]	1970-1996		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-14	File - [Klibanoff, A. J.]	1972-1975		MsC 121-Box 37 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-15	File - [Lapshinoff, Steve]	1986-1988		MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-16	File - [Lapshinoff, Steve]	1993-2001		MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-4-3-0-17	File - [Lapshinoff, Steve re: Emmett Gulley]	1995	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-18	File - [Lapshinoff, Steve]	1999	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-19	File - [Lapshinoff, W. "Bill"]	1961-1962	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-20	File - Makasaeff, Philip E.	1952	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-21	File - [Mead, F. J.]	1950-1953	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-22	File - [Mead, F. J.]	1954-1960	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-23	File - [Ogloff, Joe]	1957-1993	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-24	File - [Ogloff, Joe]	1962-1995	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-25	File - [Okoolewich, George]	1953-1972	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-26	File - [Perepolkin, John]	1950-1969	MsC 121-Box 38 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-27	File - Pivovaroff, Morris	1979-2011	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-27-1121	Item - [Eli Popoff (left) Morris Pivovaroff (right)]	1995	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-27-1122	Item - [Morris Pivovaroff (left) Eli Popoff (right)]	1995	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-28	File - [Podovinnikoff, Joseph E.]	1952-1959	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-29	File - [Podovinnikoff, Joseph E.]	1960-1963	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-30	File - [Popoff, Eli - archive]	1935-1957	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-31	File - [Popoff, N. N.]	1950-1965	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-32	File - [Singleton, Marvin]	1980	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-33	File - [Tolstoy, Alexandra and Tolstoy Foundation]	1953-1964	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-34	File - [Vickers, David]	[1977?]	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-3-0-35	File - [Wright, J. F. C.]	1956-1983	MsC 121-Box 39 Folder 8

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-4: Stephan Sorokin correspondence and documents

Date: 1950-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists various documents that specifically refer to Stephan Sorokin as individual and/or as a leader of the Doukhobors and the CCBRD, or were written by Sorokin. Most of the documents in this sub-series consists of correspondence and writings.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

5 photographs: b&w print				
<u>Publication status:</u>				
published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-1	File - [Andrew, Geoffrey C.]	1950-1953		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-2	File - [Angene, H]	1973		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-3	File - [Bennett, W.A.C.]	1969		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-4	File - [Brodie, George L.]	1976		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-5	File - [Index of Sorokin and Mead correspondence]	1950-1954		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-6	File - [Nadiuk, Steve]	1971-1973		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-7	File - [Peever, Charley]	1970-1971		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-8	File - [Proof of marriage letters]	1960		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-9	File - [Repin, Petro & Rybin, A.]	[195-]-1984		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-9-1124	Item - [Portrait of Sorokin]	[194-]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-9-1125	Item - [Portrait of Sorokin]	[194-]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-10	File - [Sorokin's correspondence]	1951-1955		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-11	File - [Sorokin's correspondence]	1980		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-12	File - [Vickers, David]	1977		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-13	File - [Writings about Sorokin]	1984		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-14	File - [Writings about and by Sorokin]	1958-1998		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-15	File - [Writings about and relating to Sorokin]	1917-1980		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-4-4-0-16	File - [Writing by Sorokin]	1954		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 16
Subseries MsC-121-0-4-5: Sons of Freedom related documents				
<u>Date:</u> 1958-1987 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u>				
This sub-series consists of various documents that relate to the Sons of Freedom, including protests, imprisonment, legal matters, children's detention, conflict with the government officials and				

interactions with the CCBRD. The documents include: correspondence, notes, writings, statements, petitions, appeals, lists, protocols, declarations, resolutions, court proceedings, clippings, and reports.

Physical description: 7 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-1	File - [Answers to Son of Freedom]	1983		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-2	File - [List of applicants for emigration to USSR]	1958		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 18
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-3	File - [Parole documents]	1986-1987		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 19
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-4	File - [Resolution]	1963		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 20
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-5	File - [Righting the wrong - document]	1999		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 21
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-6	File - [Sons of Freedom's documents]	1956-1958		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 22
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-7	File - [Sons of Freedom's documents]	1958-1961		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 23
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-8	File - [Sons of Freedom's documents]	1960-1962		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 24
MsC-121-0-4-5-0-9	File - [Women's statements]	1958-1971		MsC 121-Box 40 Folder 25

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-6: Land documents

Date: [191-]-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various documents relating to the Doukhobor owned land in British Columbia and in Saskatchewan, its use, management and development, land disputes with the CCUB, the Sons of Freedom, the USCC and the Canadian government, property taxes and legal matters. Documents in this sub-series include: applications and forms, property tax notices and eviction notices, land titles, land permits and licenses, correspondence, reports, statements, resolutions, legal notices, court proceedings and documents, maps, and clippings. The majority of the documents relate to the time period between 1950s-1980s, but many documents are accompanied by photocopies of earlier land documents from the time of early Doukhobor settlements in British Columbia and Saskatchewan. This file also includes many documents relating to the acquisition, development and use of land referred to as New Settlement Street in Krestova.

Physical description: 20 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

<u>Publication status:</u>				
published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-1	File - [Applications for a water licence]	1986		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-2	File - [BC Property tax notices]	1987		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-3	File - [CCUB land title]	1917-1982		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-4	File - [CCUB land related documents]	1917-1982		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-5	File - [Department of Highways]	1975		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-6	File - [Judge Lord and J. J. Verigin - Land Allotment Inquiry Act]	1955		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-7	File - [Land Act and other land documents]	[191-]-1983		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-8	File - [Land allotment documents]	1953-1955		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-9	File - [Land documents and tax assessments]	1979-1983		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-10	File - [Land related correspondence]	1972		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-11	File - [Land related correspondence]	1973		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-12	File - [Land related documents]	1984		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-13	File - [Land related documents and maps]	1970-1978		MsC 121-Box 41 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-14	File - [Land tax information]	1988		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-15	File - [Land to purchase]	1970-1975		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-16	File - [Lapshinoff's inquiry into land matters]	1917-1982		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-17	File - [Maloff, Cecil C.]	1975-1980		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-18	File - [New Settlement correspondence]	1983		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-19	File - [New Settlement correspondence]	1985		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-20	File - [New Settlement correspondence]	1988-1989		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-21	File - [New Settlement documents]	1979-1982		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-22	File - [New Settlement documents]	1982		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-23	File - [New Settlement legal documents]	1980-1984		MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 10

MsC-121-0-4-6-0-24	File - [New Settlement - property taxes]	1982-1985	MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-25	File - [New Settlement tenant termination documents]	1980-1983	MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-029	Item - [Sorokin and other men outside]	[195-?]	
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-038	Item - [Sorokin's portrait]	[195-?]	
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-1133	Item - [Sorokin's portrait looking to the right side]	[195-?]	
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-037	Item - [Sorokin's portrait looking down]	[195-?]	
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-036	Item - [Sorokin's portrait looking to the left side]	[195-?]	
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-035	Item - [Sorokin's portrait with his left hand at his temple]	[195-?]	
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-26	File - [Petition against garbage dump]	1975	MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-27	File - [Petition to Ministry of Highways]	1986	MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-28	File - [Report on Krestova lands]	1988-1989	MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-29	File - [Water rights for New Settlement - lincese]	1980-1987	MsC 121-Box 42 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-30	File - [Doukhobor Land Allotment Commission - proceedings]	1955	MsC 121-Box 222
MsC-121-0-4-6-0-31	File - [Doukhobor Lands Allotment Commission proceedings (Grand Forks) - Legal records]	1955	MsC 121-Box 222

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-7: Writings

Date: [192-]-[2008?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various writings by the Doukhobor individuals or about the Doukhobor community and their beliefs. The documents in this sub-series include: essays, articles, text of songs, speeches, reports, messages, clippings and other writings.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

1 photograph: b&w print

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-7-0-1	File - [Article for Iskra by Peter N. Ogloff]	1960		MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-7-0-2	File - [Assorted writings and psalms]	1922-1981]		MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-7-0-3	File - [Essays by M. D. Ghadirian]	[1979-1982]		MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 3

MsC-121-0-4-7-0-4	File - [Historical story grandfather Okol Ivanovich Pivovarovff]	[2008?]	MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-7-0-5	File - [Writings, documents, letters]	1910-2002	MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-4-7-0-5-1123	Item - [Double portrait of young S. Sorokin]	[192-]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-7-0-6	File - [Writings]	[1994-1996?]	MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-7-0-7	File - [Writings]	[194-]-1977	MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 7

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-8: Publications and clippings

Date: 1931-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various publications and newspaper clippings that document various matters relating to the Doukhobor community and the organizations within the community such as the CCBRD, the USCC and the Sons of Freedom. Some of the documents relate to the Doukhobor relations with the Canadian government and their attitude toward the Soviet Union. Many publications in this file are created by the CCBRD, its Fraternal Council and some were created by the Investigative Symposium of the CCBRD. These publications contain often ranting, doctrinal, argumentative, historical, and political information and many are authored by Steve Lapshinoff. Some documents are in Russian and some in English. On occasion files contain copies of documents in both languages.

Physical description: 16 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-1	File - [Clippings]	1950-1975		MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-2	File - [Clippings re: Ilya Gerol]	[after 1979]-1982		MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-3	File - [Publications, clippings]	1931-1997		MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-4	File - [Publications - compilation]	1977-1979		MsC 121-Box 43 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-5	File - [Publications]	1961-1981		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-6	File - [Publications]	1982-1988		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-7	File - [Publications- Symposiums related]	1977		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-8	File - [Publications- Symposiums related]	1976-1988		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-9	File - [Publications- Symposiums related]	1980-1981		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-4-8-0-10	File - [Publications- Symposiums related]	1981-1982	MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-8-0-11	File - [Clippings]	1931-1992	MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 7

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-9: General documents

Date: 1899-2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various documents that relate to the CCBRD operations and organizational agenda as well as to the Doukhobor community beliefs, ideology and history. Some documents in this sub-series focus on particular individuals, other relate to the whole community or specific organizations within the community, such as the USCC, the Sons of Freedom, the CCUB and K.I.C.R. This sub-series includes index of articles written about the Doukhobors between 1920s and 1980s.

Physical description: 13 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-1	File - [1924-Arson]	1924		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-2	File - [Answers to the USCC]	1976-1983		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-3	File - [Attorney-General documents re: Moojelsky]	1934-1958		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-4	File - [Canadian Safe Drivers Association cards]	1952-1953		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-5	File - [Children's detention -parents' statements]	1955-1969		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-6	File - [Committee on discrimination re: Simma Holt's book]	1964-1965		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-7	File - [Documents and correspondence]	1951-1968		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-8	File - [Documents re: beliefs and pacifism]	1905-1973		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-9	File - [Documents re: language, culture and fatih]	[1984-1988]		MsC 121-Box 44 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-10	File - [General documents]	[1927]-1997		MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-11	File - [Index of newspaper articles]	[1927-1938]		MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-12	File - [Index of newspaper articles]	1939-1949		MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-13	File - [Index of newspaper articles]	1948-1961		MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-14	File - [Index of newspaper articles]	1960		MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-4-9-0-15	File - [Index of newspaper articles]	[197-]-[198-]	MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-16	File - [Krestova map and information]	1995-2007	MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-17	File - [List of early documents and articles]	[after 1940]	MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-18	File - [Parker Williams + arson]	1961	MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-19	File - [Random documents]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-20	File - [S.S. Lake Superior ship list]	1899	MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-21	File - [Savinikoff's child]	1951	MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-4-9-0-22	File - Passmore incident	1951-1980	MsC 121-Box 45 Folder 13

Subseries MsC-121-0-4-10: Photographs

Date: [194-?]-[198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of 24 photographs of Stephan Sorokin. Many of the photographs are portraits or close-up of Sorokin at different ages, however, very few photographs are actually dated. Some of the photographs depict Sorokin with individuals or groups of people and some photographs were taken at events.

Physical description: 22 photographs: b&w print
2 photographs: col. print

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1	File - [Sorokin's photographs]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-029	Item - [Sorokin and other men outside]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-038	Item - [Sorokin's portrait]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-1133	Item - [Sorokin's portrait looking to the right side]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-037	Item - [Sorokin's portrait looking down]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-036	Item - [Sorokin's portrait looking to the left side]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-1-035	Item - [Sorokin's portrait with his left hand at his temple]	[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-2	File - [Sorokin's photographs]	[195-?]-1979		MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 3

MsC-121-0-4-10-0-2-1134	Item - [Sorokin with three other men in front of the horseman statue]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-2-1135	Item - [Sorokin with another man in front of the horseman statue]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-2-1136	Item - [Sorokin's portrait]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-2-1137	Item - [Sorokin's portrait with large beard]	1979	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3	File - [Sorokin's photographs]	[194-?]-[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1138	Item - [Sorokin in a coat and hat with four men on the street]	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1139	Item - [Sorokin on a swing with another man]	[194-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1140	Item - [Sorokin sitting in a chair with group of people behind him]	[194-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1141	Item - [Sorokin and a men (Shukin?) standing]	[194-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1142	Item - [Sorokin sitting and group of people behind him in the garden]	[194-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1143	Item - [Sorokin standing on the wing of plane with another man]	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1144	Item - [Sorokin standing on the wing of plane with another man, two men on the ground]	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1145	Item - [Sorokin surrounded by large group of people outside]	[194-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1146	Item - [Group of formally dressed people, Soroking in the back row]	1951	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1147	Item - [Group of formally dressed people, Soroking in the front]	1951	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1148	Item - [Sorokin's portrait]	[198-]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1149	Item - [Sorokin and A. Kalesnikoff standing on a stairs]	[1951?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1150	Item - [Sorokin and a man at the event table]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1151	Item - [Sorokin's portrait holding an instrument]	[198-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-4-10-0-3-1154	Item - [Sorokin with group of Doukhobors]	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 46 Folder 4

Series MsC-121-0-5: General Correspondence and Documents

Date: 1900-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of original correspondence from Doukhobors in various capacities writing about their experiences with the police or the legal system, other Doukhobors, factions, etc. Mostly dating from late 1940s-1980s. The series includes records relating to the CCUB, the USCC, the CCBRD, the Sons of Freedom, J. J. Verigin, and S. Sorokin. This series contains letters, legal documents, statements, writings, lists, affidavits, reports, song texts and poems, newspaper clippings and other accompanying documents.

The records are in Russian and/or English; some are printed and some are handwritten, some have accompanying transcriptions and/or translations; some are original documents and some are photocopies.

Physical description: 84 cm of textual records

2 photographs: b&w

1 photograph: col. print

1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Cyrillic

Latin

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from

Arrangement:

Records in this series have been arranged by correspondent. In most cases, content of files and their names were maintained as found in the original documents, but filed chronologically. In cases, when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name base on the file content. Any files that could not be organized chronologically contain arrangement notes at the file level.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

A file list is available

Accruals:

Further accruals are possible

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-1	File - Astaforoff, Mary	1970-1977		MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-2	File - Astaforoff, Mary and Chernoff, Polly	1973-1977		MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-5-0-0-3	File - Astaforoff, Mary and Malakoff, Mary	1965-1971	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-4	File - Astaforoff, Peter P.	1969-1979	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-5	File - Babakaeff, William	1961-1979	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-6	File - Bahai's	1984	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-7	File - Barisenkoff, Mike	1950	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-8	File - Barisoff, Alex A.	1962	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-9	File - Barisoff, Alex Z.	1959-1982	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-10	File - Barisoff, Zakhar	1951-1980	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-11	File - Bayoff, Mike	[196-]-1980	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-11-1153	Item - [Three people and one holding a protet sign]	1976	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-11-1152	Item - [Composite of three images that appeared in Iskra]	[196-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-12	File - Blazovsky, Peter P.	1962-1967	MsC 121-Box 47 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-13	File - Bedlovskaya, Raisa	1951-1977	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-14	File - Bell, A.	1950	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-15	File - Berikoff, Olga	1951	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-16	File - Black, W. G.	1959	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-17	File - Bloodoff, Peter	1959	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-18	File - Bojey, Anastasia	1985	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-19	File - Bojey, William	[after 1950?]	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-20	File - Bondaroff, John	1932-[1968?]	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-21	File - Bonner, Robert	1953-1963	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-22	File - Boyce, E. M.	1972	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-23	File - Braun, Mary	1982	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-24	File - Chernenkoff, Mike	1964-1985	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-25	File - Chernenkoff, Mike	1988	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-26	File - Chernoff, Polly	1961-1977	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-27	File - Chernoff, William N.	1977	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 15

MsC-121-0-5-0-0-28	File - Coate, Lowell	1951-1952	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-29	File - Datchkoff, Alex	1982	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-30	File - Demenoff, Pete	1951	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 18
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-31	File - Demonskoff, Helen	1951	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 19
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-32	File - Davidoff, Fred	[196-]-1969	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 20
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-33	File - Davidoff, Fred	1970	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 21
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-34	File - Davidoff, Fred	1970	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 22
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-35	File - Davidoff, Fred	1971	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 23
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-36	File - Davidoff, Fred	1972-1983	MsC 121-Box 48 Folder 24
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-37	File - Dutoff, Alexander	1951-1962	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-38	File - Elasoff, Peter P.	1957-1983	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-39	File - Elasoff, William P.	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-40	File - Feir, Doug L.	1963-1964	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-41	File - Gevatkow, Joseph	1967-1974	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-42	File - Goldstein, David	1954	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-43	File - Guskin, A.	1953-1958	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-44	File - Hadikin, Fred	1963-1978	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-45	File - Hadikin, Nastia	1964-1966	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-46	File - Hawthorn, Harry	1952	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-47	File - Higgs, Rev. Stanley E.	1952	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-48	File - Holt, Simma	1962-1978	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-49	File - Hoodikoff, Fred	1978	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-50	File - Hoodikoff, Olga	1978-1985	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-51	File - Hrimakin, William	1930-1984	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-52	File - Kabatoff, William	1962	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-53	File - Karpoff, Rev. Ted	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-54	File - Kholodin, Pete	[1950?]-1952	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 18

MsC-121-0-5-0-0-55	File - Koftinkoff, Anuta	1951	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 19
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-56	File - Kolesnikoff, Anton	1951-1959	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 20
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-57	File - Konkin, Alex	1965-1969	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 21
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-58	File - Konkin, Florence	1950-1985	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 22
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-59	File - Konkin, Peter A.	[195-?]-1974	MsC 121-Box 49 Folder 23
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-60	File - Konkin, Sam A.	1957-1983	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-61	File - Konkin, William	[1947?]-1967	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-62	File - Lapshinoff, Steve	[1980?]	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-63	File - Larkin, William	1979-1982	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-64	File - Lebedoff, John L. part 1	[194-?]-1979	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-65	File - Lebedoff, John L. part 2	[194-?]-1979	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-66	File - Lebedoff, Walter J.	1978	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-67	File - Legebokoff, Alex A.	1982	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-68	File - Legebokoff, Peter P.	1960-1973	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-69	File - Lord, Judge Arthur E.	1959	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-70	File - Makaroff, Pete G.	1929-1963	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-71	File - Makortoff, Andrew A.	1968	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-72	File - Makortoff, Andrew P.	1955-1965	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-73	File - Makortoff, Fred F.	1976-1985	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-74	File - Makortoff, Fred F.	1934-1962	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-75	File - Makortoff, Tim A.	1967-1983	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-76	File - Maloff, Pete N.	1946-1969	MsC 121-Box 50 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-77	File - Markin, Helen	1982	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-78	File - Markin, William	1950-1957	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-79	File - McGauley, Tom	1974-1985	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-80	File - Mealing, Prof. Mark	1979	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-81	File - Morozoff, John	1966	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-5-0-0-82	File - Novokshonoff, Nick K.	1931-1981	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-83	File - Ogloff, Joseph	1960-1982	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-84	File - Osachoff, Joseph	1950-1977	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-85	File - Ostrikkoff, John P.	1960-1968	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-86	File - Ostrikkoff, Pete	1958	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-87	File - Ostrikkoff, Tania	1970-1971	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-88	File - Perepolkin, John J.	1940-1970	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-89	File - Perepolkin, John J. (CCUB)	1923-1972	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-90	File - Perepolkin, Pete	1967-1977	MsC 121-Box 51 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-91	File - Podovinnikoff, Joe E. Part 1	1940-1958	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-92	File - Podovinnikoff, Joe E. Part 2	1959-1979	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-93	File - Podovinnikoff, Joe E. Part 3	1953-1962	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-94	File - Podivinnikoff, William W.	[1949?]-1975	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-95	File - Popoff, Peter J.	1979	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-96	File - Pozdnikoff, Alex P.	1978	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-97	File - Pozdnikoff, Constantine E.	1950-1959	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-98	File - Pozdnikoff, Nick K.	1978	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-99	File - Quakers and others	1953-1969	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-100	File - RDCK petition to BC gov't re: Terrorism	1982	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-101	File - Reibin, Alex	1962-1974	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-102	File - Reibin, Sam	1926-1958	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-103	File - Rezansoff, Paul W.	1964-1966	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-104	File - Rezansoff, Pete W.	1964-1983	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-105	File - Rilkkoff, Pete	1921-1954	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-106	File - Russell, Beatrice	1959-1960	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-107	File - Samorodin, Hazel	1961	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-108	File - Samorodin, Tim	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 8

MsC-121-0-5-0-0-109	File - Samsonoff, Fred	[after 1947?]	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-110	File - Savinkoff, John	1952-1978	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-111	File - Savinkoff, Laura	1981-1986	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-112	File - Savinkoff, Lucy	1956-1979	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-113	File - Savinkoff, Peter J.	1978-1983	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-114	File - Schen , Dr. Chaim	1957	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-115	File - School file	1977	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-116	File - Seaker, Daniel	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-117	File - Sherstobitoff, John	1950-1951	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-118	File - Shlakoff, Marie	1957-1968	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 18
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-119	File - Shubin, John and Philip	1963	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 19
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-120	File - Shukin, Pauline	1951-1980	MsC 121-Box 53 Folder 20
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-121	File - Siegmeister, Dr. Walter	1962-1963	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-122	File - Singleton, Marvin	1975-1983	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-123	File - Slastookin, Peter	1978-1979	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-124	File - Sopov, Eli	1972-1981	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-125	File - Sorokin vs. Beresoff	1972-1983	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-126	File - Stoochnoff, George	1956-1958	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-127	File - Stoochnoff, John	[196-?]-1968	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-128	File - Strelaeff, Philip	1978-1980	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-129	File - Stupnikoff, William	1971-1977	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-130	File - Swetlisheff, William	1950-1960	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-131	File - Sysoev, John	1950-1965	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-132	File - Tarasoff, Koozma	1984	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-133	File - Tarasoff, Koozma	1956-2004	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 13 & Folder 14
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-133-116	Item - [Anna Markova funeral]	1978	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1

MsC-121-0-5-0-0-134	File - Tolstoy, Leo, etc.	1900-1964	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-135	File - Tolstoy, Leo	1900	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-136	File - White, Sir Thomas	1919	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-137	File - Wilson, Raymond (Warden)	[after 1962]	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 18
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-138	File - Winch, Harold	1967	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 19
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-139	File - Wishlow, Fred	1964-1974	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 20
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-140	File - Zarubin, Pete	1982	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 21
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-141	File - Zmaeff, Braun, Berekoff	1986	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 22
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-142	File - Zmaeff, Tina	1972-1979	MsC 121-Box 54 Folder 23
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143	File - [Verigin Fedosia and Hoboloff, Anastasia]	[192-?]-1993	MsC 121-Box 52 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-159	Item - [Fedosia Verigin's grave stone]	1981	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-159	Item - [Fedosia in a coffin and four people beside coffin]	1981	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-159	Item - [Fedosia in a coffin]	1981	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-159	Item - [Fedosia in a coffin]	1981	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-159	Item - [Grave stone of Anastasia Lords (Hoboloff)]	1978	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Fedosia at the grave of Anastasia Lords (Hoboloff)]	1978	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Fedosia and Anastasia in the garden]	[before 1965]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Fedosia at Shouldice, Alberta, new farm house]	[before 1981]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Horses in the corn field, Tlanidin's farm, Alberta]	1926	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Fedosia, Anastasia, a women and a man picking potatoes from the field]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Fedosia and Peter V. Verigin on the porch]	[before 1924]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Anastasia Hoboloff at old home, Alberta]	[before 1965]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Anastasia, Fedosia at their home, Shouldice, Calgary]	[before 1965]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Fedosia at Anastasia's funeral]	1965	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-160	Item - [Fedosia with pitchfork]	1941	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-161	Item - [Fedosia with a woman]	[before 1981]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-161	Item - [Fedosia at a gathering]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1

MsC-121-0-5-0-0-143-161	Item - [Fedosia, Maria Savinkoff with [197-] Alberta Minister of Culture, Horst A Schmidt]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
-------------------------	--	----------------------------

Series MsC-121-0-6: Saskatchewan land settlement

Date: 1886-1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises primarily government correspondence pertaining to the Doukhobor land settlement in Saskatchewan. Principal correspondents are the Department of the Interior (Ottawa), regional Dominion land offices in Saskatchewan (particularly the Dominion Lands Office in Yorkton, Saskatchewan), individual Doukhobor settlers, and the York Farmers' Colonization Company Ltd. (headquarters Toronto) which arranged the land settlement of many Doukhobors in Saskatchewan. Items in the series evidence the legal and bureaucratic side of land settlement and reference: specific government acts and regulations; the granting of permission for 'entry' to settle land plots; notification of the cancellation of entry for land plots; liens placed against homesteads; individual settlers' applications for patent on their homesteads following the payment of liens and the fulfillment of additional requirements. The majority of items are dated, handwritten on official letterhead and carry the dated stamp of the receiving office. Letter enclosures such as official forms are included. Series of correspondence pertaining to specific issues or individual settler cases emerge. All items are in English; some carry fragments of Russian.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Russian

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records in this series have been collected between 1996 and 2000 by John Keenlyside and donated in 2000 to the Special Collections.

Arrangement:

Records in this series have been arranged chronologically by archivist.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

A file list is available

Accruals:

Further accruals are possible

<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-6-0-0-1	File - Saskatchewan land settlement correspondence	1886-1888		
MsC-121-0-6-0-0-2	File - Saskatchewan land settlement correspondence	1889-1890		
MsC-121-0-6-0-0-3	File - Saskatchewan land settlement correspondence	1892-1905		
MsC-121-0-6-0-0-4	File - Saskatchewan land settlement correspondence	1906		
MsC-121-0-6-0-0-5	File - Saskatchewan land settlement correspondence	1907		
MsC-121-0-6-0-0-6	File - Saskatchewan land settlement correspondence	1908		
MsC-121-0-6-0-0-7	File - Saskatchewan land settlement correspondence	1909-1910		
MsC-121-0-6-0-0-8	File - Saskatchewan land settlement correspondence	1912-1918		
Series MsC-121-0-7: Writings				
<u>Date:</u> [190-]-1997 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u> This series consists of the Doukhobor writings in various formats including: journals, dairies, notebooks, manuscripts, addresses to the community, notes, narratives, philosophical writings, song texts, letters, speeches, articles, newspaper clippings, excerpts and other types. These records reveal Doukhobor personal experiences as immigrants, their views on politics, religion and ideology, and their way of life. Some of these accounts are written by identified individual members of the Doukhobor community and many are anonymous.				
<u>Physical description:</u> 42 cm of textual records				
<u>Immediate source of acquisition:</u> Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the collection records was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, or by Steve Lapshinoff, other parts were acquired from various collectors.				
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records in this series have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material and then chronologically. In most cases, content of files and their names were maintained as found in the original documents, but filed chronologically. In cases, when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name base on the file content. Any files that could not be organized chronologically contain arrangement notes at the file level.				

<u>Publication status:</u> published				
Subseries MsC-121-0-7-1: Journals				
<u>Date:</u> 1901-1972 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u> This sub-series consists of the individual Doukhobor writings in the format of journals and diaries. The records describe personal experiences of the authors in Russia before immigration to Canada and their experiences as immigrants in Canada and United States as well as later visits to Soviet Union. The records contain personal experiences of the authors as well as accounts of Doukhobor life and their community as immigrants. Most of the records are in Russian.				
<u>Physical description:</u> 19 cm of textual records				
<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-1	File - [Chudikov, Saveliy]	[before 1925]		MsC 121-Box 56 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-2	File - [Daily journal 1901 - calendar]	1901		MsC 121-Box 56 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-3	File - [Dyachov, Fyodor notebooks]	[after 1905?]		MsC 121-Box 56 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-4	File - [Gritchkin, M. A. manuscript]	1971		MsC 121-Box 56 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-5	File - [Ogloff, Joseph]	1953-1970		MsC 121-Box 56 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-6	File - [Podovinnikov, Joseph E.]	1958		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-7	File - [Tomilin, F. I.]	1921-1972		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-8	File - [Peter Barisoff journals]	1943-1966		MsC121-Box 222
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-9	File - [John Planidin journal]	1931		MsC121-Box 222
MsC-121-0-7-1-0-9-1926	Item - [Group photo of Doukhobor youth and I.A Podovinikov]	1931		MsC121-Box 222
Subseries MsC-121-0-7-2: Individual writings				
<u>Date:</u> 1952-1997 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u>				

This sub-series consists of writings by individual members of the Doukhobor community. These writings consists of messages to community, articles published and unpublished, manuscript of book, festival speeches, notebooks, narratives, and other assorted writings.

Physical description: 14 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-1	File - [Chernenkoff, Mike]	[1993?]		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-2	File - [Chernenkoff, Mike]	1990		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-3	File - [Fofonoff, Nick]	1955		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-4	File - [Kiroson, Pantes aka Stephan Sorokin]	1952		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-5	File - [Kiroson, Pantes, excerpt]	1983		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-6	File - [Ogloff, Joseph- festival speeches]	1985-1991		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-7	File - [Ogloff, Joseph]	[1993?]-1997		MsC 121-Box 58 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-8	File - [Ogloff, Joseph - notebook]	1994		MsC 121-Box 59 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-9	File - [Ogloff, Joseph - notebooks]	1969-1997		MsC 121-Box 59 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-10	File - [Ogloff, Joseph]	[1953?]-1997		MsC 121-Box 59 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-11	File - [Smorodin, Mikhail]	1998		MsC 121-Box 59 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-7-2-0-12	File - [Starschew, A.]	1955		MsC 121-Box 59 Folder 5

Subseries MsC-121-0-7-3: Assorted writings

Date: [19--]-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of assorted writings by various authors that are often unidentified. The records include published and unpublished writings, articles, newspaper clippings, lists, excerpts from publications, manuscripts, philosophical writings, song texts, notes, transcriptions of writings, speeches, declarations and other writings. These records illustrate Doukhobor ideological and religious views and the Doukhobor way of life.

Physical description: 12 cm of textual records

<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-1	File - [Confession of Christian Doukhobors]	[1954?]		MsC 121-Box 59 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-2	File - [Doukhobors at the crossroad, etc]	1936-1952		MsC 121-Box 59 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-3	File - [Important dates]	[19--]-1984		MsC 121-Box 59 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-4	File - [Justification by truth of Christian divine worship - proposal]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 57
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-5	File - [Key to understanding and other writings]	[1959-1976?]		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-6	File - [S. Kulik, E. Bumbiers, Y. N. Pavlov]	1971-1974		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-7	File - [Letters and messages from father to son and other writings]	[19--]-1949		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-8	File - [Minute book]	[after 1928]		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-9	File - [Mosfilm production on Doukhobors - script]	1991		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-10	File - [The other side of the Doukhobor story, etc.]	1962		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-11	File - [Our life on Earth itself - sleep]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-12	File - [Psalms]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-13	File - [Russian Office of Canadian Comrades]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-14	File - [Spiritual weapon of Doukhobors against Satan and devil, etc]	1973-1984		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-15	File - [Writings]	1912-1976		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-16	File - [Writings]	[after 1937?]-1979		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-7-3-0-17	File - [Writings]	1934-1978		MsC 121-Box 60 Folder 13
Series MsC-121-0-8: General photographs				
<u>Date:</u> [before 1886]- 1978 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u>				
<p>This series consists of photographic black and white, and color images depicting the Doukhobor Community in Russian, Saskatchewan and British Columbia from before 1886 until 1978, but predominantly 1900-1950s. The images portray various individual members of the Doukhobor community, families and groups in their traditional clothing. More often than not the individuals are unidentified. The images of individuals are often from the early decades of the 20th century. The images also depict various community and personal events, such as funerals, concerts, performances</p>				

and religious rites as well as places, such as villages, towns, factories, etc. Many images consist of vernacular shots taken by participants, family, etc. and some are taken by identified local photographers.

This series includes images of important Doukhobor leaders including: Anastasia Holoboff, Peter P. Verigin (Chistiakov), Peter P. Verigin III (Yasterbov), Anna Markova, Lukeria Kalmykov, Stefan Sorokin, John J. Verigin, and many others.

Some images are in the format of a postcard, some are mounted on boards or contained in their original folding mounts.

Physical description: 552 photographs, 1 visitor pass card, 1 envelope
532 photographs : b&w print
20 photographs : col. print

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the collection records was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, or by Steve Lapshinoff, other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

The files in this series were kept as found in the original folders as acquired from various sources. This series were assigned item numbers MSC121-DPC-001 to MSC121-DPC-016, MSC121-DP-035 – MSC121-DP-198, MSC121-DP-279, and MSC121-DP-1125 to MSC121-DP-1539.

Restrictions on access:

No known restrictions

Finding aids:

File list is available

Accruals:

Further accruals are possible

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1	File - Photographs Keenlyside Collection I	[190-?]-[195-?]		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-1165	Item - [Doukhobors marching into Yorkton]	[190-?]		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-1166	Item - [Mostly women clearing a road between dwellings]	[190-?]		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-035	Item - [Sorokin's portrait with his left hand at his temple]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-036	Item - [Sorokin's portrait, looking to the left side]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-038	Item - [Sorokin's portrait]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-037	Item - [Sorokin's portrait, looking down]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-1133	Item - [Sorokin's portrait, looking to the right side]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-1125	Item - [Portrait of Sorokin]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-1167	Item - [Portrait of Sorokin's profile]	[194-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2	File - Postcards Keenlyside Collection II	[193-]-[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1168	Item - [Group of young people "Benito singers"]	1931	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1169	Item - [Five women in front of building, Saskatchewan]	1932	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1170	Item - [Group of young people "Benito Man"]	1931	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1171	Item - [Group of seven in the field, Langham, Sask.]	1932	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1172	Item - [Miss Pereverseff sitting in the field]	[1932?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1173	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors in Verigin, Sask., view from above]	1934	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1174	Item - [Long line of Doukhobors sitting in the field]	[193-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1175	Item - [Funeral of female member of Doukhobors, Verigin, Sask.]	1932	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1176	Item - [Group of Doukhobors in the field posing for photo]	[193-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-2-1177	Item - [Vasilii V. and Nastasia V. Androsoff]	[193-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-1178	Item - [Family of four portrait in the garden]	[193-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-1-1179	Item - [Two men portrait, possibly Konkin and Lebedeff]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3	File - Postcards Keenlyside Collection III	[190-]-[ca. 1920]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-139	Item - [Market Canora Sask., horse carriages and people]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1180	Item - [Doukhobor crowd in traditional dress, British Columbia]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1181	Item - [Doukhobor family in front of dwelling]	[1907]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1182	Item - [Doukhobor girls in traditional dress]	[1909]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1183	Item - [Group of Doukhobors in Winnipeg]	1906	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1184	Item - [Doukhobors making bricks]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1185	Item - [Doukhobor village, Saskatchewan]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1186	Item - [Doukhobor people in front of house with a sod roof]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1187	Item - [Young woman carrying bucket]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1188	Item - [Doukhobor gathering at Nelson, BC]	[ca. 1920]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1189	Item - [Doukhobor village, and men with horses]	[ca. 1906]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1190	Item - [Group of young Doukhobors in traditional dress]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-1191	Item - [Doukhobors mixing plaster]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-3-144	Item - [Doukhobors plowing]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4	File - Postcards	[ca. 1881]-1963	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-001	Item - [Letter from Sons of Freedom to German Consulate]	1930	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-002	Item - [Group of young women in traditional cloths on the stairs]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-003	Item - [Doukhobor team, oxen carriage, Buchanan, Sask]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-004	Item - [A women in front of house]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-005	Item - [Doukhobor village Langham Sask.]	[1913?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-006	Item - [Doukhobor village near Kamsack]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-007	Item - [Doukhobor village, Buchanan, Sask.]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-008	Item - [Doukhobor village, Elbow, Langham, Sask.]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-009	Item - [Doukhobor village, near Buchanan, Sask.]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-010	Item - [Doukhobor village, Buchanan, Sask., some women and children on the street]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-011	Item - [Doukhobor house, Saskatoon, Sask.]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-012	Item - [Group of ten women in traditional clothing]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-013	Item - [Group of Doukhobors in Winnipeg]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-014	Item - [Young woman close up]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-015	Item - [Two women in the garden]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-016	Item - [Peter P. Verigin (child) and his mother Evodokia Gregievna]	[ca. 1891]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-040	Item - [Doukhobor landscape]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-043	Item - [Funeral procession of Peter V. Verigin]	1924	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-044	Item - [Portrait of Vanya Makortoff]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-046	Item - [Doukhobor construction in the field]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-047	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors in the field, four men at the front]	1921	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-048	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors in the field, view from behind]	1921	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-050	Item - [Doukhobors working at railroad]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-051	Item - [Young Doukhobor man and woman]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-054	Item - [Doukhobor man and woman]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-055	Item - [Portrait of Lukeria Kalmykova]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-056	Item - [Three young women]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-057	Item - [Family portrait in the garden]	1922?	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-059	Item - [Women at the Victory Square, Vancouver]	1963	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-060	Item - [Stephan Sorokin sitting in the garden]	1950	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-061	Item - [Stephan Sorokin sitting in the garden - close up]	1950	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-063	Item - [Doukhobor neighborhood]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-064	Item - [Doukhobor farm at the edge of woods]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-065	Item - [Doukhobor landscape, view of river]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-067	Item - [Portrait of Vanya Makortoff]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-068	Item - [Portrait of Masha Sukhoreff at the table]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-069	Item - [Doukhobor people working in the field]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-070	Item - [View of flour mill in Verigin, Sask.]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-073	Item - [Doukhobor community, Verigin, Sask.]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-076	Item - [Peter V. Verigin's funeral]	1924	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-077	Item - [View at Brilliant, BC from Verigin's tomb]	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-078	Item - [Large house in winter]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-079	Item - [Doukhobor protest]	[ca. 1930]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-081	Item - [Srisovan in the office about his business]	1917	MsC 121-Box 62

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-082	Item - [Portrait of a woman]	1926	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-083	Item - [Four young women holding picked fruit]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-086	Item - [Meeting in the community hall, J. J. Verigin on the left]	[1950?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-087	Item - [View of flour mill in Verigin, Sask.]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-090	Item - [Doukhobor people working in the field]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-091	Item - [Doukhobor people working in the field]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-093	Item - [Play on stage during Jubilee Fiftieth Anniversary Doukhobors in Canada celebration]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-095	Item - [Men choir at the Jubilee]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-096	Item - [Large Doukhobor crowd seated outside]	[1949?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-097	Item - [Men and women choir at the Jubilee]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-098	Item - [Large Doukhobor crowd seated outside]	[1949?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-099	Item - [Men on the stage during Jubilee]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-100	Item - [Large group on the stage during Jubilee celebration.	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-101	Item - [Men and women choir at the Jubilee]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-103	Item - [View of the crowd looking at the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-104	Item - [Few elders on the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-105	Item - [Group of people seated at the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-106	Item - [Outside eating area]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-107	Item - [Men presenting on the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-108	Item - [Play on the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-109	Item - [Doukhobor people working in the field - painting]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-110	Item - [Men presenting on the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-111	Item - [View of the crowd at Jubilee]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-112	Item - [J. J. Verigin reading on stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-113	Item - [Man speaking at the community center]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-114	Item - [Painting of a train on the wall of a house]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-115	Item - [Group of people on the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-117	Item - Mary Katasonoff holding Max Benito, Manitoba]	1919	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-118	Item - [Portrait of two women and a child]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-119	Item - [Doukhobor neighborhood]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-120	Item - [Portrait of young woman in the garden]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-121	Item - [Grandmother and two boys]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-122	Item - [Portrait of five member family]	1919	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-123	Item - [Portrait of two women and a child seated on a bed]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-124	Item - [Portrait of a young man]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-125	Item - [Portrait of two women in a garden]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-126	Item - [Portrait of a woman with a little girl]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-127	Item - [Portrait of young boys in suits]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-128	Item - [Two women and a baby]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-129	Item - [Portrait of a family at home]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-130	Item - [Portrait of a young man]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-131	Item - [Five young women in the wood holding brunches]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-132	Item - [Seven men posing in the snow]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-133	Item - [Doukhobor family, a mother and two boys]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-137	Item - [Five men in the snow: T. Nazarov, ?, K. Nazarov, P. Lakhtin, V. Rybalkin]	1913	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-142	Item - [Large group of people on posing on the ship]	[1926?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-144	Item - [Doukhobors plowing]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-145	Item - [Group of young women in the garden]	[192-]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-146	Item - [Two elders siting down and two younger women standing beside them]	[192-]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-147	Item - [View of Verigin's tomb from a hill]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-148	Item - [View of Verigin's tomb]	[197-]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-149	Item - [Two sitting men portrait]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 62

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-150	Item - [Three young women in traditional cloths]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-151	Item - [Doukhobor village Langham Sask.]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-152	Item - [View of tomatoes in the field]	1908	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-153	Item - [Doukhobor village - Yorkton, Sask.]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-154	Item - [Group sitting in the field eating lunch (Russia)]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-155	Item - [Group of inhabitants of Yorkton, Sask. in front of house]	[1926]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-156	Item - [Group looking on a deceased person in the coffin]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-157	Item - [Three women and a baby]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-158	Item - [Two men studio portrait, one sitting, one standing]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-159	Item - [Man with two children]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-160	Item - [Young man studio photograph]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-161	Item - [A man, woman and a child]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-162	Item - [Two women standing by the decorative table - studio photograph]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-163	Item - [Man sitting on a chair in the snow]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-164	Item - [Man and woman sitting on chairs]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-165	Item - [Two men standing and three women sitting]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-166	Item - [Two men standing and one sitting]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-167	Item - [Young couple and a child]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-168	Item - [Man and a child]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-169	Item - [Young woman studio photograph]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-170	Item - [Horse drawn sleigh and group of people]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-171	Item - ["The Line Up" Douk-land Rush Yorkton]	[1908]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-173	Item - [Young couple man sitting and woman standing (Ivan Androsov)]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-174	Item - [Large gathering of people outside]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-177	Item - [Benito, Man - photo of a town]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-178	Item - [Funeral procession - John Jakob Ewoshin carrying casket, John Stoopnikoff carring cover]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-179	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors posing in front of house]	1924	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-180	Item - [Young man and woman studio photograph]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-181	Item - [Tree men working with tractors]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-182	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors posing in front of house, older women on the left foreground]	[1924?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-183	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors in a semi-circle, table in the middle]	1924	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-184	Item - [Russian prayer home - Kamsack, Saskatchewan]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-186	Item - [Group of men posing with machinery]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-187	Item - [Men posing with tombs, one of Lukerya Kalmykova, Caucasia]	[after 1886]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-188	Item - [Group of Doukhobors on the stairs of a building]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-191	Item - [View of town's commercial buildings and people]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-194	Item - [Group of people around the open casket]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-198	Item - [Portrait of Vanya Makortoff]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-279	Item - [Peter P. Verigin (child) and his mother Evodokia Gregievna]	[ca. 1881]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1192	Item - [View of the bridge in Brilliant]	1912	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1194	Item - [Group of men with accordion]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1195	Item - [Young boy at first communion]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1196	Item - [Two young men sitting, one with mustache - studio photograph]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1197	Item - [Two men sitting at the table, one is standing]	1927	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1198	Item - [Two young women in the wooded area]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1199	Item - [Three young women two in straw hats and one in head scarf]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1200	Item - [Three men standing]	1928	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1201	Item - [Man holding a cigarette sitting by a dwelling]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1202	Item - [Man with a hat sitting on the table]	[1933?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1203	Item - [Three kids and a man, all wearing furry cowboy pants]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1204	Item - [Three men, two wearing furry cowboy pants]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1205	Item - [Boy and a girl, boy wearing furry cowboy pants]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1206	Item - [New Denver]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1207	Item - [Cartoon girl postcard " I like my Valentine"]	[1917?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1208	Item - [Almond Gardens, Grand Fork]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1209	Item - [Grand Forks from air]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1210	Item - [Group of young men and women]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1211	Item - [Two young couples]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1212	Item - [Doukhobor gathering at Nelson, BC]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1213	Item - [Western scenes- group of Doukhobors]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1214	Item - [Doukhobor village - Yorkton, Sask.]	1907	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1215	Item - [Cattle and horses in the coral]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1216	Item - [A couple with two children with a view of village down below]	[1955]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1217	Item - [Cattle lead through the village]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1218	Item - [A woman milking a cow]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1219	Item - [Horse drawn harvesting machines lined up]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1220	Item - [Two images of harvest in the field]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1221	Item - [Men and women sitting at the tables in the garden]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-4-1222	Item - [Group photo of children and a few women]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 62
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5	File - Early photographs I	1900-1930	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1223	Item - [Three women in traditional clothing, older one is sitting]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1224	Item - [Woman and man in dark clothes]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1225	Item - [Woman, man and a child standing on a chair (John Peverevsoff)]	[1910?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1226	Item - [Family photo: two couples, grandmother and a child]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1227	Item - [Three young men, one is sitting]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1228	Item - [Family photo: mother, five daughters and son in law?]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1229	Item - [Woman and man, man sitting in a chair]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1230	Item - [Woman and two young children]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1231	Item - [Family of nine photo in front of the house]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1232	Item - [Nikolai N. Poznikoff]	1914	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1233	Item - [Group of working men]	1913	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1234	Item - [Older woman standing beside commemorative stone of Aleksei Katasonoff]	[1918?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1235	Item - [Eva Ivanovna Katasonoff with another woman and child]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1236	Item - [Older man and women with five children]	1923	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1237	Item - [Pelly Singers at Benito]	1931	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1238	Item - [Group of people at the funeral]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1239	Item - [Commercial building and people in front of it]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-5-1240	Item - [Woman and man, man sitting in a wicker chair]	[192-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6	File - Early photographs II	1900-1950s	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1264	Item - [Large group meeting in a hall]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1265	Item - [Verigin's tomb after bombing, view from above]	[after 1931]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1266	Item - [View of a town from above, people scattered in a open area, some in the center]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1267	Item - [Poster on the side of the dwelling with Doukhobor working field and slogan in Russian and English "Toil and eaceful life"]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1268	Item - [Five women, a man and three children in front of house]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1269	Item - [Doukhobor procession on Brilliant bridge]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1270	Item - [Large group of Doukhobors, men and boys on both sides, women in the middle background]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1271	Item - [Two officers mounted on horses, Sons of Freedom sitting in the background]	1929	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1272	Item - [View of the village in the valley]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1273	Item - [Group pulling a wagon with caption: Douck's shipping grain]	1900	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1274	Item - [Group of women and a man with a plow with caption: Douck's plowing in the West]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1275	Item - [Group of mostly women gathered around the small table]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1276	Item - [Group of Doukhobors taking a break and eating a meal in the field]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1297	Item - [Large group gathered on a hill, distant shot]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1298	Item - [Group of women on the left and men on the right front of a building]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1299	Item - [Writings on the rock]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1300	Item - [Two older women sitting on the side of the house]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1301	Item - [Older couple, others sitting in the background]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1302	Item - [Two man in traditional Russian hats]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1303	Item - [Group of men in working cloths: Pozniakov, Golobov, Oglov, Nazarov, Bierikov]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1304	Item - [Funeral of a young boy]	[19--?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1305	Item - [Protest, some people kneeling, some holding a sign]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1306	Item - [View from above on Doukhobor community centre and parking lot]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1307	Item - [Men fixing a bridge]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-187	Item - [Men posing with tombs, one of Lukerya Kalmykova, Caucasia]	[after 1886]	
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1308	Item - [Sanatorium - New Denver, BC.]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-170	Item - [Horse drawn sleigh and group of people]	[190-?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-1309	Item - [Visitor's pass to enter New Denver school dormitory: Pete Elasoff]	1956	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-6-024	Item - [Woman holding flowers in the garden]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7	File - Early photographs III	[before 1886]-1923	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-055	Item - [Portrait of Lukeria Kalmykov]	[before 1886]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1313	Item - [Working men on the side of the community house, possibly working on construction of the house]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1314	Item - [Man with nine small children]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1315	Item - [Group of photograph of working men - Porto Rico, BC]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1316	Item - [Large group community photograph with Peter Lordly and other leaders]	[1922 or 1923]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1317	Item - [Workers at the Nelson Fruit Factory: Hadkin, Sorkoff, Kanigan, Malakoff]	1914	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1318	Item - [Workers at the Nelson Fruit Factory: Sorkoff and Kanigan]	1914	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1319	Item - [Procession crossing a bridge in Brillinat, bridge opening]	[ca. 1913]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1320	Item - [Group of fourteen women without head scarfs]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1321	Item - [View of town in the valley and smoke over town]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1509	Item - [Man and a dog in the harvested field]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1510	Item - [Doukhobor pilgrims leaving Yorkton to evangelize the world]	1902	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1511	Item - [Portrait of a man signed Khilkov in Geneva]	1900	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1512	Item - [Group photo in the garden: women, men and children wearing contemporary western clothes]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1535	Item - [Doukhobor house, Buchanan, Sask - group of children in front of a dwelling]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-005	Item - [Doukhobor village Langham Sask.]	[1913?]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1536	Item - [Doukhobors at Kenora]	1907	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1537	Item - [Ukrainian Labor Temple - Winnipeg, MB]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1538	Item - [Doukhobor village- Cn Ry]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1539	Item - [Man, women and a child in traditional Russian clothing]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-7-1183	Item - [Group of Doukhobors in Winnipeg]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8	File - Early photographs IV	[1899]-[193-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1325	Item - [Factory building in Brilliant]	[193-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1326	Item - [The first shipload of Doukhobors arriving at Halifax]	[1899]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1327	Item - [Town square of Verigin, Sask]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1328	Item - [John Podovinnikoff , his son and typewriter]	[190-]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1329	Item - [Three people setting up a communal table]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1330	Item - [Large group after play presentation on St. Peter's Day, Brilliant]	1930	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1331	Item - [Group standing on the train tracks, presentation of play on St. Peter's Day, Brilliant]	1930	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1332	Item - [Group of people circling the campfire, presentation of play on St. Peter's Day, Brilliant]	1930	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1333	Item - [Funeral of Vasya, son of Peter. P. Verigin (III?) in Russia]	[1931?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1334	Item - [Buildings near train track]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1335	Item - [Large group on the side of the house, many wearing white]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1336	Item - [Barn or mill building and some workers]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1337	Item - [Group of people in the front of the house]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1361	Item - [Small child standing on a chair]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1362	Item - [Older couple sitting in the garden]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1363	Item - [Two men standing close and shaking hands]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1364	Item - [Group photo of eight children]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1365	Item - [Two women and one man in the garden]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-8-1366	Item - [Large community group in Saskatchewan]	[1912?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9	File - Early photographs V	[190-]-1966	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1338	Item - [Factory building in Brilliant]	[193-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1339	Item - [Men and women in hats and headscarves at the building entrance]	[193-?]	
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1340	Item - [A man in an orchard, house in the background]	[19--]	1 photograph: b&w print; 24 x 16 cm
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1341	Item - [Large group in front of the house in Vergin, Sask]		MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1342	Item - [Portrait of young man - Philly Stooshoff?]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1343	Item - [Two men and three women in the field]	[19--]	
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1344	Item - [Two men and four women in the snow]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1345	Item - [Three young women: Elma, Una and Hazel Perepolkin]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1346	Item - [Mr. Perepolkin and her three daughters]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1347	Item - [Three men in the snow, one sitting in a chair]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1348	Item - [Wedding photo of Fred Kinakin]	1935	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1349	Item - [Family portrait: man, woman and three children]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1350	Item - [Large group photo, house and a hill in the background]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1351	Item - [Man and woman standing, a publication of sorts in his pocket]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1352	Item - [Four women and a plant on a chair]	[between 1902 and 1903]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1353	Item - [River boat]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1354	Item - [Lina Plotnikoff and Fedosia Verigin]	1966	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1355	Item - [Four children and farming buildings in the background]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1356	Item - [Family portrait of four, man and women seated two children standing]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1357	Item - [River and buildings on the hillside]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1358	Item - [Group of working men]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1359	Item - [Group photo of women working in the orchard picking berries]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-9-1360	Item - [Group of five women, a child and a men in the garden]	[19--]	
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10	File - Early photographs VI	[before 1886]- [195-]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1283	Item - Early photographs VI [Close up of a deceased female and young girl grieving]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1284	Item - [Three men, two in peculiar hats]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1285	Item - [Mounted police officers crossing a bridge]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1286	Item - [Two officers mounted on horses, Sons of Freedom sitting on the ground]	1929	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1241	Item - [Crowd of people stretching in the valley]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1242	Item - [Construction hole]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1243	Item - [Family of nine in the yard]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1244	Item - [Woman and man in the field]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1245	Item - [Prayer house in Verigin, Saskatchewan]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1246	Item - [Group of people walking on the train track]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1247	Item - [Group of people posing for photo on the train track]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1248	Item - [Two men in fedoras walking in the mall]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1249	Item - [Portrait of Tania Ivahovna Eliaev (Yaliaev?)]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1250	Item - [Two men walking on the side walk at night (same men as 1254)]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1251	Item - [Portrait of young boy with blond hair]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1252	Item - [S. Sorokin with a group of children]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1253	Item - [Portrait of Katja Shlakhov]	1959	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1254	Item - [Two man walking the sidewalk during the day (same men as 1250)]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1255	Item - [Portrait of Lukeria Kalmykov]	[before 1886]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1256	Item - [Three men and three women in the snow]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1257	Item - [Two men by a tree]	1956	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1258	Item - [Wedding photo of Ivan Veikin's daughter]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1259	Item - [Mrs. Cunningham, Crescent Valley store owner and two men signing forms]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1260	Item - [Young woman wearing white in the garden]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1261	Item - [Man in fedora walking on the sidewalk at night]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1262	Item - [Portrait of a middle aged man with a mustache]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-10-1263	Item - [Mrs. Cunningham, Crescent Valley store owner and some men signing forms]	[195-?]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-11	File - Policemen	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-11-1287	Item - [Three men in a garden, one of them in police uniform]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-11-1288	Item - [Two men shaking hands in the garden]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-11-1289	Item - [Three men shaking hands in the garden, (two same men as in MSC121-DP-1288)]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-12	File - Filming	[19--]-1924	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-12-1290	Item - [Orchards at Brilliant, BC, Columbia Valley]	1924	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-12-1291	Item - [An interview/or a scene being filmed in the garden, 6 people]	[19--]	1 photograph: b&w print; 25 x 20 cm
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-12-1292	Item - [An interview/or a scene being filmed in the garden, 3 people]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-13	File - Gilpin 1961	1961	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-13-1277	Item - [Large group gather outside during winter, John Verigin at the front of the group]	1961	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-13-1278	Item - [Large group gather outside during winter, John Verigin at the front of the group, cars in the left background]	1961	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-13-1279	Item - [Large group gather outside during winter, mostly women in the shot]	1961	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-13-1280	Item - [Large group marching, view from distance]	1961	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-13-1281	Item - [Large group gather outside during winter, John Verigin in the middle of the group, cars in the right background]	1961	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-13-1282	Item - [Large group gather outside in the circle, small table in the middle, winter scenery]	1961	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-14	File - Prairies	[ca. 1900]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 7

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-14-1293	Item - [Portrait of a family of six of N. Zibroff]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-14-1294	Item - [Large group of people and tents in Saskatchewan]	[ca. 1900]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-14-1295	Item - [Large group of people on the left and tents in Saskatchewan]	[ca. 1900]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-14-1296	Item - [Group of people, tents in the background]	[ca. 1900]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-15	File - Anastasia and the Anutooskins	[ca. 1920]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-15-1310	Item - [Mr and Mrs Anutooskin and Anastasia, Brilliant, BC]	[ca. 1920]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-15-1311	Item - [Anastasia and Mrs Dora Anutooskin, Brilliant, BC]	[ca. 1920]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-15-1312	Item - [Anastasia and Mr John Anutooskin, Brilliant, BC]	[ca. 1920]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-16	File - Doukhobors leaving Saskatchewan by train	[ca. 1913]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-16-1322	Item - [Large group of men at the train station in Vergin, Sask.]	[ca. 1913]	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-16-1323	Item - ["Farewell" crowd at the train station in Vergin, Sask]	1913	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-16-1324	Item - [Doukhobors boarding a train at Verigin, Sask]	1913	MsC 121-Box 63 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-17	File - Bombings of the Verigin's tomb	1931-1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-17-1367	Item - [P. P. Verigin at his father's bombed tomb]	[1931]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-17-1368	Item - [Group of Doukhor gathered at the site of the destroyed tomb view from above]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-17-1369	Item - [Group of Doukhor gathered at the site of the destroyed tomb view from above, close take]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-17-1370	Item - [Destroyed tomb of Verigin's, some community members are visiting]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-17-1371	Item - [Destroyed tomb of Verigin's]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18	File - Early 20th century	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1372	Item - [Three elderly women in flowery dresses]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1373	Item - [Funeral of elderly man, group of mourners around the coffin]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1374	Item - [View of a sawmill mill view from above]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1375	Item - [View of a sawmill mill, aerial view]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1376	Item - [House on fire]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1377	Item - [Yale Columbia Sawmill, Wesley, B.C.]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1378	Item - [Funeral of elderly man, group of mourners around the coffin, winter season]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1379	Item - [Family group photograph at the funeral]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1380	Item - [Two couples sitting in an automobile; Semion & Tanya, Ivan & Nastia Nichvoloda]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1381	Item - [View of Brilliant, BC; train track and station]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1382	Item - [Two men and a dog in the orchard]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1383	Item - [A man in the garden]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1384	Item - [Older couple in the garden holding branches of lilac]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1385	Item - [Funeral, group surrounds coffin in a room]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1386	Item - [Horse-drawn sleighs in a distance and procession of people]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1387	Item - [Horse-drawn sleighs in a distance and procession of people in the foreground]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1388	Item - [Two small boys in hats]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1389	Item - [Man and woman sitting on a bench on the side of the house]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1390	Item - [Portrait of Peter Ogloff]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-18-1391	Item - [Family portrait on the porch; man, woman and two girls]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19	File - Anna Markova	[after 1924]- [1978]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1392	Item - [Anna Markova funeral, large crowd walking view from above]	1978	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1393	Item - [Close up of man carrying Anna's open coffin]	1978	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1394	Item - [Little girls at the Anna's coffin, crowd around]	1978	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1477	Item - [Portrait of an older man]	1978	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1478	Item - [Group photo of youth]	[1978?]	
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1479	Item - [Anna Markova in the coffin surrounded by women]	1978	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1480	Item - [Anna Markova in the coffin - close up]	1978	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1481	Item - [Young Anna Markova with Peter Petrovich Verigin (Jastebov), and Alyota Varobiev]	[before 1942]	
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1367	Item - [P. P. Verigin at his father's bombed tomb]	[1931]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1482	Item - [View of the Verigin's tomb from above, women praying]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1483	Item - [View of the Verigin's tomb from the side, women praying]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-19-1484	Item - [Peter Verigin's tomb at Brilliant near Nelson, BC]	[after 1924]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20	File - Jubilee Fiftieth Anniversary Doukhobors in Canada	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1395	Item - [Crowd watching outdoor performance, distant view]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1396	Item - [Performance on the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1397	Item - [Two men speaking on stage, larger group behind them]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1398	Item - [Group performing on stage in the background, crowd watching the performance in the foreground]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1399	Item - [Separate group of male and female on the stage, little table and two men dress in black]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1400	Item - [Mixed group on the stage, small table in front of them]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1401	Item - [Large group on stage, children in front of the small table]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1402	Item - [Smaller group on the stage, above stage signs visible]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1403	Item - [Small group of men and women sitting across from each other on stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1404	Item - [Group of uniform men on the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1405	Item - [Two women and two men on the stage]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-20-1406	Item - [Outdoor communal feast]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21	File - Jubilee Fiftieth Anniversary Doukhobors in Canada - Albums	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1407	Item - [Group sitting at the communal table outside, two tents in the background]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1408	Item - [Group of women baking bread and cooking outside]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1409	Item - [Women are pulling a plough, completed soil on the right]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1410	Item - [Women are pulling a plough, women view from front]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1411	Item - [Women are pulling a plough, women view from the back]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1412	Item - [Women are pulling a plough, view from the front, completed soil on the right]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1413	Item - [Men are building a structure]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1414	Item - [Men are building a structure, close-up view]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1415	Item - [Group of six women in the field]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1416	Item - [A dwelling under construction]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1417	Item - [Group of people, men are holding sacks]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1418	Item - [People pushing a loaded cart across the water]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1419	Item - [Men are pulling a loaded cart]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1420	Item - [Men and children, men holding sacks]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1421	Item - [Group of women holding walking sticks]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1422	Item - [Men with scythes harvesting, women in the background]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1423	Item - [Women working in the field]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1424	Item - [Men in harnesses are pulling heavy load]+	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1425	Item - [Group of women posing for photo while working]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1426	Item - [Two women with picked harvest in their aprons]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1427	Item - [Group of women knitting]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1428	Item - [Women with their weaved items]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1429	Item - [Group of women cross stitching]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1430	Item - [Two women spinning and combing wool]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1431	Item - [Two women are hammering wool - fulling]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1432	Item - [One women is spinning wool and another is treating it]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1433	Item - [Shoe cobblers working on shoes]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1434	Item - [Women spinning and weaving]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1435	Item - [Women baking bread]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1436	Item - [Men working wood on lathe machine]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1437	Item - [Group of men in formal outfits]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1438	Item - [Large group at the fair, men in the foreground]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1439	Item - [Women walking, some in baseball player outfits]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1440	Item - [Group of women in traditional cloting]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1441	Item - [People at the fair, three boys in hats at the right foreground]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1442	Item - [Group of mosly women and cut down branches in front of them]	1949	

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1443	Item - [People at the fair, men talking at the foreground]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1444	Item - [People at the fair, three girls in the center]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1445	Item - [Group of women and some men and cut down branches in front of them]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1446	Item - [Men speaking from the back of the truck]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1447	Item - [Parade float with Kamsakskii chorus]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1448	Item - [Parade float with Veriginskii chorus]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1449	Item - [Parade float with Tambuvskii chorus]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1450	Item - [Parade float with From 1899 to 1910]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1451	Item - [Parade float with From 1899 to 1920]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1452	Item - [Parade float with From 1899 to 1930]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1453	Item - [Parade float with From 1899 to 1940]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1454	Item - [Parade float with From 1899 to 1949]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1455	Item - [Parade float with Beginning of our life in Canada]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1456	Item - [Parade float with We are in Canada for 50 years]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1457	Item - [Group of men at speaking podium]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1458	Item - [Men and women around the ceremonial table]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1459	Item - [Men and women around the ceremonial table, three men at the centre]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1460	Item - [Crowd of people, one man rising above the crowd]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1461	Item - [Four women at the front of group of men]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1462	Item - [Prayer house in Verigin, Sask. crowd in front of the house]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1463	Item - [People around communal picnic, view from above, left angle]	1949	
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1464	Item - [People around communal picnic, view from above, right angle]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1465	Item - [People around communal picnic, close up]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1466	Item - [Street view, buildings and three cars]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1467	Item - [Parade, people walking with signs]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1468	Item - [Man with microphone speaking from the back of the truck]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1469	Item - [Three man on the back of the truck, one speaking and another holding a microphone]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1470	Item - [Parade, people riding horses]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1471	Item - [Parade, tractor in the center]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1472	Item - [Parade, combine harvester in the center]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1473	Item - [Parade, a line of automobiles]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1474	Item - [Parade, people follow automobile]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1475	Item - [Parade, crowd walking]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-21-1476	Item - [Parade, crowd walking, another view]	1949	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22	File - Trip to Russia	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 & 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1540	Item - [The Red Square in Moscow, view of St. Basil's Cathedral]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1541	Item - [The Red Square in Moscow, view of Kremlin]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1542	Item - [Four men between two cars in Moscow]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1543	Item - [Four Doukhobor representatives in Moskow]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1544	Item - [Street of Moskow with horse drawn sleigh]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1545	Item - [Four Doukhobor representatives in Moskow]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1546	Item - [Four Doukhobor representatives in Moskow in thick fur coats]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1547	Item - [Four Doukhobor representatives in Moskow by The Tsar Bell]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1485	Item - [Line up of trucks]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1486	Item - [Doukhobor representatives at Male and female student sculpture at Moscow University]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1487	Item - [View of apartment building during winter season]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1488	Item - [Man and two horses]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1489	Item - [View from a train at the locomotive cart]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1490	Item - [A building during winter season]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1491	Item - [Winter view of countryside]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1492	Item - [Coming train in winter season]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1493	Item - [Men walking through the snow]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1494	Item - [Three men and a car in the snow]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1495	Item - [Building of a factory in the distance]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1496	Item - [Five Doukhobor representatives close-up]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1497	Item - [Men looking at the snow]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1498	Item - [Five men in front of the train]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1499	Item - [Herd of sheep at the barn entrance]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1500	Item - [View of a town during winter season]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1501	Item - [Single horse drawn sled with a man]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1502	Item - [Two people skiing down the hill others are watching]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1503	Item - [People walking on the sidewalk, winter season]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1504	Item - [Group of men and trucks line up]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1505	Item - [A man standing on locomotive's stairs]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1506	Item - [Four children in the snow]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 6 MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1507	Item - [View of Moscow from a hill]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-22-1508	Item - [Four Doukhobor representatives in Moskow stone balustrade on the right]	[195-]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23	File - Color photographs	[196-?]-[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1525	Item - [Three men singing at the outdoor event]	[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1526	Item - [Three women and two men in the middle of group at the outdoor event]	[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8

MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1527	Item - [Group of children singing at the outdoor event]	[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1528	Item - [Group of women and men singing at the outdoor event]	[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1529	Item - [Group of youth singing at the outdoor event]	[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1530	Item - [People sitting on benches at the outdoor event]	[197-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1531	Item - [Doukhobor women lined up at the Victory Square in Vancouver]	[196-?]	
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1532	Item - [Doukhobor men lined up at the Victory Square in Vancouver]	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1533	Item - [Group of men standing at the Victory Square]	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-23-1534	Item - [Group of women and children standing at the Victory Square]	[196-?]	MsC 121-Box 64 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24	File - Large format photographs	[191-?]-1945	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1513	Item - [Group photo of Federation of Russian Canadian Choir]	1945	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1514	Item - [Fyodor and Konstantin Dviachkovy?]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1515	Item - [Community Bridge, Kootenay River, Brilliant, BC]	1924	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1516	Item - [View near Brilliant, BC]	1924	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1517	Item - [Machines working at cereal harvest]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1518	Item - [Horse drawn machines working at cereal harvest]	[191-?]	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1519	Item - [Four women in the garden in traditional clothes]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1520	Item - [Group photo of Federation of Russian Canadian Choir]	1944	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1521	Item - [Woman (Anastasia?) with a spinning wheel at the garden with accompanying little girl]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1522	Item - [Trip to Brilliant, BC; Anastasia Holoboff and her group visit to Lordly's tomb]	1929	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1523	Item - [Group in the garden picking apples]	[192-]	MsC 121-Box 65
MsC-121-0-8-0-0-24-1524	Item - [Three women and two men standing on the porch (possibly: M. Chernov, Anastasia, Maria, Lorion?)]	1925	MsC 121-Box 65

Series MsC-121-0-9: Publications and ephemera

Date: 1856-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of single issues or clippings of serials, journals, magazines, newspapers, writings, chapters and excerpts of books, articles and ephemera relating to the Doukhobor experiences in Russia and Canada. Material in this series are mostly a photocopy of original document and are in English

and in Russian. A part of the material in this series was created and collected as supporting source material in the court cases that the Doukhobor community was involved in as well as in the research of the Kootenay Committee on Intergroup Relations (KCIR).

Physical description: 74 cm of textual records

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the collection records was collected and donated by John Keenlyside, or by Steve Lapshinoff, other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Records in this series have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material and by the type of publication. No chronological arrangement were imposed within files, original order was maintained as found in the files. The name of the files were maintained as found in the original documents or when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name base on the file content

Publication status:

published

Subseries MsC-121-0-9-1: Serials

Date: 1899-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of single or multiply issues of the serials, magazines and journals. Some of the general serials contain only a single article relating to the Doukhobors. Other serials such as Iskra and Vestnik are published by the Doukhobor community themselves and are dedicated to the matters of the Doukhobors entirely.

Physical description: 12 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-1	File - [Various serials]	1899-2001		MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 1 & 2
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-2	File - [Articles referencing the SFU Doukhobor Collection]	2000-2001		MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-3	File - [Leninskaia Iskra]	1900-1905		MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 4

MsC-121-0-9-1-0-4	File - Iskra notes	1944-1958	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-5	File - Iskra issue	2004	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-6	File - [The Toronto Star Weekly - October 29, 1932 issue]	1932	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-7	File - [Vestnik - The Courier of Spiritual Freedom]	1956-1960	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-8	File - [Vestnik - The Courier of Spiritual Freedom]	1961	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-9	File - [Messenger of Spiritual Freedom]	1961-1979	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-10	File - [Skoop]	1987	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-11	File - [Antireligioznik magazine]	1926-1941	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-12	File - [Otchizna - issue 4]	1978	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-13	File - [Various serials]	1933-1990	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-9-1-0-14	File - [Doukhobor visit Molokans - special edition]	1987	MsC 121-Box 66 Folder 15

Subseries MsC-121-0-9-2: Chapters, excerpts and articles

Date: 1856-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of photocopy of chapters, articles, clippings and writings collected to support court cases that the Doukhobor community was involved and the research of the KCIR. The material in this sub-series relates to the Doukhobor history and their experiences in Canada, immigration and settlement, Doukhobor religious beliefs and their attitude to peace and avoidance of military service and their connection to the USSR. Most of records are in English and some in Russian.

Physical description: 36 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-1	File - [Chapters - Doukhobor history and ideology]	1900-1968		MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-2	File - [Chapters – Doukhobors in Canada]	1977-1984		MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-3	File - [Chapters - Doukhobors and religion]	1917-1985		MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-4	File - [Chapters, articles - Doukhobors and Russia]	1946-1977		MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-5	File - [Chapters, excerpts and writings – Doukhobor history]	[19--]-1984		MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 5

MsC-121-0-9-2-0-6	File - [Chapters from publications]	1913-1971	MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-7	File - [Chapters from publications]	1923-1985	MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-8	File - [Chapters, excerpts related to Russia and revolution]	[19--]-1979	MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-9	File - [Chapters, excerpts - Doukhobor relations with USSR]	[19--]-1978	MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-10	File - [Chapters – Group settlement]	1936	MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-11	File - [Chapters – Doukhobor relations with Soviets and Tolstoy]	1968-1977	MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-12	File - [Communists and Doukhobors]	1954-1978	MsC 121-Box 67 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-13	File - [Chapters related to settlement in Canada]	1899-1968	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-14	File - [Chapters, articles relating to Doukhobors and land]	1898-1983	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-15	File - [Chapters - land and settlement]	1931-1978	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-16	File - [Chapters - immigration and settlement]	1955-1984	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-17	File - [Chapters - population related]	1924-1929	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-18	File - [Chapter, clippings - settlement and connection to USSR]	1936-1986	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-19	File - [Chapters relating to Doukhobors, Russia and religion]	1856-1975	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-20	File - [Chapters, excerpts - Doukhobors and Russia/USSR]	1911-1989	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-21	File - [Chapters relating to Doukhobors and Marxism]	1951-[1970?]	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-22	File - [Chapter – Canadian Communists and the Comintern]	1948	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-23	File - [Chapters by A. I. Klilbanov]	1961-1984	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-24	File - [Chapters, clippings – sectarianism]	[19--]-1986	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-25	File - [Chapter – Dokhoborchestvo I sviaz ego s Tolstovstvom]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 68 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-26	File - [Chapters: Vospominaniia of Lenine]	1969	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-27	File - [Chapters, excerpts – Russia and Lenin]	1932-1975	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-28	File - [Ten years of terrorism - chapter]	1979	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-29	File - [An American anarchist - excerpts]	1978	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-30	File - [Communist threat to Canada - chapter]	1947	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-31	File - [G. I. Tarle - chapters, publications]	1968-1989	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-32	File - [Articles - Christians, communists and anarchists]	[19--]-1986	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 7

MsC-121-0-9-2-0-33	File - [Chapter: Doukhobor claims for compensation]	1956	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-34	File - [Chapters: Dairy of a traveler]	1923	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-35	File - [Chapters: Krovavyyi navet na Khristian]	1919	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-36	File - [Chapter - Chest I dostoinstvo Russkovo imeni]	1973	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-37	File - [Article by I Tregubov in Pravda]	1926	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-38	File - [Dukhoborotsy - chapter]	1952	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-39	File - [Copies of articles, open letters]	1926-1927	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-40	File - [Articles from internet - Doukhobor history]	1998	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-41	File - [Chapters from government publications]	1925-1967	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-42	File - [Doukhobors in 1904 by Patricia McCormick]	1978	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-43	File - [Mounted police and the Doukhobors in Saskatchewan by Carl Betke]	1974	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 18
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-44	File - [Saskatchewan History serial - excerpts]	1974	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 19
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-45	File - [The Sask. CCF and the Communist Party - 1930s]	1973	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 20
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-46	File - [Religious reaction to the Ku-Klux Klan - Saskatchewan]	1973	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 21
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-47	File - [Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada - The settlement of Saskatchewan to 1914]	1926	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 22
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-48	File - [Woodsworth, John A. - article]	[after 1999]	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 23
MsC-121-0-9-2-0-49	File - [Bashilov, Boris - articles]	1998	MsC 121-Box 69 Folder 24

Subseries MsC-121-0-9-3: Clippings

Date: 1888-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of photocopy of clippings and articles from newspapers and magazines as well as documents, writings, notes, cartoon drawings, statements that accompanied the clippings.

Physical description: 18 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
----------------	-------	-------	---------------	-----------

MsC-121-0-9-3-0-1	File - [1931 clippings]	1931	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-2	File - [P. V. Verigin's death related clippings and documents I]	[1924-1985]	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-3	File - [P. V. Verigin's death related clippings and documents II]	[1924-1985]	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-4	File - [P. V. Verigin and P. P. Verigin clippings, documents and writings]	[1924-1981]	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-5	File - [J. J. Verigin – clippings]	1944-1947	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-6	File - [Land related clippings]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-7	File - [Clippings - New settlement, and others]	1983-1996	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 7
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-8	File - [New Settlement - clipping, article, documents]	1995-1997	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-9	File - [Doukhor position in Canada clipping]	1959	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-10	File - [Doukhor position in Canada clipping]	1971-1984	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 10
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-11	File - [Lenin on Doukhobors]	1888-1930	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-12	File - [Soviets and socialism - clippings]	1981-1982	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-13	File - [KGB clippings]	[1970?]-1982	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-14	File - [Sons of Freedom - clippings, articles]	1951-1975	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-15	File - [Sons of Freedom - clippings, article]	1922-2002	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-16	File - [Province and other]	1953-1982	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-17	File - [Gandhi - clippings]	1983	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 17
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-18	File - [Macleans - planning Soviet rule in Canada - article]	1919	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 18
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-19	File - [Clippings]	1980-1990	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 19
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-20	File - [Speak Up - clippings]	1981	MsC 121-Box 70 Folder 20
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-21	File - [Rassvet - clippings]	1935	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-22	File - [Rassvet - clipping compilation]	1931-1941	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 2
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-23	File - [Bonch –Bruevich - Pravda and other clippings]	1921-1990	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 3
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-24	File - [Igor Gouzenko - clippings]	1982	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 4
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-25	File - [Klibanov - articles from Nauka i Religiiia]	1973	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 5
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-26	File - [Drawings and clippings]	1956-[197-]	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-27	File - [P. V. Verigin's death related articles and clippings]	1917-1936	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 7

MsC-121-0-9-3-0-28	File - [Doukhobor related clippings - David Kahma]	1953-1973	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 8
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-29	File - [Doukhobor problem article and clippings]	1924	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 9
MsC-121-0-9-3-0-30	File - [P. V. Verigin's death related articles, clippings and writings]	1925-1980	MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 10

Subseries MsC-121-0-9-4: Ephemera and publications

Date: [19--]-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various ephemera and publications created by the Doukhobor community. The sub-series contains: publications, map, essay, flyers, calendars, cartoon drawings drafts and psalm text in Russian.

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MsC-121-0-9-4-0-1	File - [Publication - Voprosy zhizni]	1963		MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 11
MsC-121-0-9-4-0-2	File - [Map and essay]	1961		MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 12
MsC-121-0-9-4-0-3	File - [Ephemera with Doukhobor messaging]	[19--]-1955		MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 13
MsC-121-0-9-4-0-4	File - [Cartoon drawings]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 14
MsC-121-0-9-4-0-5	File - [Doukhobor calendars 1995, 2001]	1995-2001		MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 15
MsC-121-0-9-4-0-6	File - [Psalms in Russian]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 71 Folder 16
MsC-121-0-9-4-0-7	File - [Russian textbooks]	[199--]		MsC 121-Box 212
MsC-121-0-9-4-0-8	File - [Russian songs- books]	[199--]		MsC 121-Box 212

Series MsC-121-0-10: Government documents

Date: 1873-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of mainly photocopies of documents created by various government bodies: federal, provincial and local between 1873 and 1987 relating to the Doukhobor communities in Canada. These records also include correspondence, open letters, statements, reports, messages and

telegrams send by the Doukhor communities to the government officials. This series also includes some photocopies of newspaper clippings, articles, chapters of publications, trial proceedings and maps.

Most of these documents are housed in other archives and contain file reference numbers. This collection was created by members of the Doukhor community during their research of the Doukhor history and Doukhor relations with the Canadian governments. The files indicate photocopy requests by Steve Lapshinoff, Makortoff, Chernoff, and Sam Shlakoff. In addition, many of the records relate to the Kootenay Committee on Intergroup Relations (KCIR) and court cases and proceedings that Doukhor communities were involved in.

Most documents are in English and some in Russian.

This series consists of 4 sub-series: Verigins, Immigration, Land and General documents

Physical description: 2.44 m of textual records

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the collection records was collected and donated by Steve Lapshinoff, other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Since records in this series did not appear to have been maintained in any meaningful order and came from various sources, the archivist arranged the records according to the main subjects of the content. No chronological arrangement was imposed within files, original order was maintained as found in the files. The names of the files were maintained as found in the original documents or when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name based on the file content.

Publication status:

published

Subseries MSC-121-0-10-1: Verigins

Date: 1891-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of government records relating to the life and leadership of Peter V. Verigin, Peter. P. Verigin and John J. Verigin. The bulk of the records relate to the death of Peter V. Verigin and resulting investigation as well as to the arrest and intent of deportation of Peter P. Verigin.

Physical description: 28 cm of textual material

Publication status:

published

File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-1	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 - P. Verigin]	1934		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-2	File - [Attorney General BC CR 1323 - Farron report, correspondence]	1924		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-3	File - [Attorney General BC CR 1323 - Investigation reward]	1924-1943		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-4	File - [Attorney General BC CR 1323 - list of documents]	1924-1926		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-5	File - [Attorney General BC CR 1725 - list of documents]	1961-1965		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-6	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 re: P. P. Verigin]	1925-1987		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-7	File - [BC Provincial Police reports]	1937		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-8	File - [Commons - excerpts re: deportation of P. P. Verigin]	1933		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-9	File - [CPR - correspondence with Bondoreff]	1962		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-10	File - [CPR documents and train plans]	1906-1908		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-11	File - [CPR re: secret file - correspondence]	1980-1985		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-12	File - [CPR trains related publication and clippings]	1891-1984		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-13	File - [Farron accident - investigation correspondence]	1932		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-14	File - [Hansard - 1943 - re: P. V. Verigin's death]	1943		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-15	File - [Hon. R. B. Bennett - File C-200-V re: P. P. Verigin]	1932-1935		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 15
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-16	File - [Immigration branch documents - vol. 739 file 527744 part 1, 1st file]	1924-1932		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 16
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-17	File - [Immigration branch documents - vol. 739 file 527744 part 1, 2nd file]	1927-1933		MsC 121-Box 72 Folder 17
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-18	File - [Kettle Valley Railway accident on Oct 29, 1924 - report]	1924		MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-19	File - [Open letter of J. J. Verigin]	1944		MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-20	File - [Peter V. Verigin and Peter P. Verigin - various agencies]	1924-1935		MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-21	File - [Peter P. Verigin - police reports re: taxes]	1933-1937		MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-22	File - [Peter P. Verigin vs. H Yasny, H. Okulevich and N. Zidkewich including excerpts of publications]	1906-1957		MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-23	File - [Peter P. Verigin vs. H Yasny, H. Okulevich and N. Zidkewich]	1934		MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-24	File - [Police report re: P. P. Verigin]	1937		MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-25	File - [RCMP Nelson reports, correspondence]	1924-1925		MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 8

MSC-121-0-10-1-0-26	File - [RCMP Ottawa reports, correspondence]	1924-1932	MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-27	File - [Reports on train explosion in Farron, BC]	1924-1932	MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-28	File - [Theories re: Lordly's death (P.V. Verigin)]	1924-1985	MsC 121-Box 73 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-1-0-29	File - [W. L. Mackenzie King 1922-1942]	1922-1942	MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 1

Subseries MSC-121-0-10-2: Immigration

Date: 1873-1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of records relating to the Doukhobor immigration and settlement in Canada as well as issues of citizenship.

Physical description: 32 cm of textual material

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-1	File - [Canadian Immigration]	1900		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-2	File - [Department of immigration - correspondence]	1914-1924		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-3	File - [Department of citizenship and immigration RG 26 vol.7 file 35-D-1]	1942-1945		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-4	File - [Department of citizenship and immigration RG 26 vol.122 file 3-34-4]	1955-1961		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-5	File - [Department of citizenship and immigration RG 26 vol.8 file 35-U-1]	1942		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-6	File - [Department of citizenship and immigration RG 26 vol.8 file 35-R-1]	1942		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-7	File - [Governor General re: Doukhobor immigration to Canada]	1873-1919		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-8	File - [Immigration branch RG 76 vol.183 file 65101 part 1]	1898		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-9	File - [Immigration related documents]	1898-1932		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-10	File - [Immigration branch -Statement of account for Doukhobor fund - GR 1547]	[1899-1908?]		MsC 121-Box 74 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-11	File - [Immigration branch - GR 1547 file 75436 & 75049]	1899-[1919?]		MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-12	File - [Immigration branch GR 1547 vol.237 file 140/24 re: Bodjanski]	1900-1901		MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-13	File - [Immigration branch -GR 1547 file 104983]	1900-1905		MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-14	File - [Immigration branch GR 1547 vol.226 file 119106]	1902		MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 4

MSC-121-0-10-2-0-15	File - [Immigration branch - vol. 184 file 65101 part 8]	1905-1906	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-16	File - [Immigration branch RG 76 vol.185 file 65101 part 10 re: Red connection]	1919	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-17	File - [Immigration branch - F. C. Blair correspondence]	1922	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-18	File - [Immigration branch B-891 file 65101 part 2]	1923-1926	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-19	File - [Immigration branch RG 76 vol.185 file 65101 part 11]	1923	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-20	File - [Immigration branch - GR 1547 vol. 336 file 350171 part 7]	1924-1925	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-21	File - [Immigration file - Canadian national Rail]	1926	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-22	File - [Immigration branch - 65101- part 11]	1927	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-23	File - [Immigration branch - 65101- part 12]	1928	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-24	File - [Immigration - Hon. R. B. Bennett - file 1-206]	1931-1935	MsC 121-Box 75 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-25	File - [Immigration branch - 65101- part 13 - P.P. Verigin's visa to Uruguay]	1932-1933	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-26	File - [Immigration branch - B-891 file 65161 part 13]	1933	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-27	File - [Immigration branch - vol. 739 file 527744 part 2]	1933	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-28	File - [Immigration branch - vol. 739 file 527744 part 2b]	1933	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-29	File - [Immigration branch - vol. 739 file 527744 part 3]	1933-1941	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-30	File - [Immigration branch - vol. 185 file 65101- part 13]	1935	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-31	File - [Immigration branch - F. C. Blair correspondence]	1939	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-32	File - [Immigration branch - vol.185 file 65101 part 14]	1941	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-33	File - [Immigration branch - vol. 854 file 554-14]	1948-1962	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-2-0-34	File - [Immigration branch RG 76 vol.185 file 65101 part 13]	1933	MsC 121-Box 76 Folder 10

Subseries MSC-121-0-10-3: Land

Date: 1895-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of records relating to Doukhobor settlement and land holdings in Saskatchewan and British Columbia.

Physical description: 48 cm of textual material

Publication status:

published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-1	File - [Attorney General BC -GR 419 vol. 747 file 1959/100 - Land]	1959		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-2	File - [Attorney General BC -GR 419 vol. 805 file 173/62 - Land]	1962		
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-3	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 file 1135-16-17- Land]	1916-1917		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-4	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 vol.482- Sun Life vs. CCUB - Land]	1939		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-5	File - [Attorney General BC - GR 723 file 1- Land]	1955		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-6	File - [BC Committee Pursuant to the Doukhobor land allotment act GR 723]	1955		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-7	File - [BC Department of Lands - GR 73]	[196-]		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-8	File - [BC Premier -GR 1222 -Box 41 File 3]	1942-1943		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-9	File - [CCBRD correspondence to Magistrate Evans]	1961		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-10	File - [CCUB and National Trust Company]	1938		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-11	File - [CCUB land documents]	1937		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-12	File - [Dominion Lands Act- Immigration Branch]	1895-1898		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-13	File - [Doukhobors in Saskatchewan - Laurier papers]	1907		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-14	File - [Drewry report]	1951		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-15	File - [Hawthron report - The Doukhobors of British Columbia]	1955		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 15
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-16	File - [Interior Branch re: land]	1915		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 16
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-17	File - [Land Allotment Acts- excerpts]	1914-1968		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 17
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-18	File - [Land documents]	1899-1901		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 18
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-19	File - [Land related documents]	1907		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 19
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-20	File - [Land report by Ewart Reid, Mavor-Tolsoy correspondence]	1898-1932		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 20
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-21	File - [Land reservation file]	1898-1899		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 21
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-22	File - [Land question reports]	1939-1983		MsC 121-Box 77 Folder 22
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-23	File - [Land Settlement Board and other land related]	1934-1935		MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-24	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1940-1944		MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 2

MSC-121-0-10-3-0-25	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1945-1955	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-26	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1957	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-27	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1958	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-28	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1959	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-29	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1960	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-30	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1961	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-31	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1962	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-32	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1963	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-33	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1964-1968	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-34	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1970-1976	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-35	File - [Land Settlement Board records]	1980-1982	MsC 121-Box 78 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-36	File - [Minister of Interior v. 754 File 494483 (part 1)]	1899	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-37	File - [Minister of Interior v. 754 File 494483 (part 2)]	1900-1902	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-38	File - [Minister of Interior v. 755 File 494483 (part 3)]	1903-1904	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-39	File - [Minister of Interior v. 755 File 494483 (part 5)]	1905-1906	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-40	File - [Minister of Interior v. 755 File 494483 (part 6)]	1906-1907	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-41	File - [Minister of Interior v. 756 File 494483 (part 8)]	1906-1907	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-42	File - [Minister of Interior v. 756 File 494483 (part 10)]	1907-1908	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-43	File - [Minister of Interior v. 756 File 494483 (part 11)]	1908	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-44	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 755 File 494483 (part 4)]	1906	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-45	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 757 File 494483 (part 13)]	1914	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-46	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 758 File 494483 (part 15)]	1919	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-47	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 758 File 494483 (part 17)]	1928-1929	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-48	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 772 File 523287]	1898-1906	MsC 121-Box 79 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-49	File - [Minister of Interior 333A 3045948]	1919	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-50	File - [Minister of Interior 333A 3045950]	1932	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-51	File - [Minister of Interior 333A 2206010]	1925	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 3

MSC-121-0-10-3-0-52	File - [Minister of Interior 333A 1578150 - Annual reports]	1898-1908	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-53	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 1002 File 1392784]	1907-1908	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-54	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 1167 File 5412489]	1917-1918	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-55	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 1167 File 5412491]	1915-1917	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-56	File - [Minister of Interior RG 15 v. 1168 File 5412973]	1915-1921	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-57	File - [Newspaper clippings, articles, documents - land]	1931-1932	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-58	File - [Newspaper clippings - land]	1956-1961	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-59	File - [Original title holders - Krestova]	1905	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-60	File - [Provincial Secretary correspondence re: Land Settlement Board]	1956	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-3-0-61	File - [USCC - resolution]	1945	MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 13

Subseries MSC-121-0-10-4: General documents

Date: 1898-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of records relating to various matters of the Doukhobor communities being reported and recorded by various government agencies, such like BC Attorney General, office of BC Premier, Ministry of Justice, Ministry of External Affairs, RCMP and others. This records contain documents relating to alleged actions of terrorism, arson, bombings, and other matters such as imprisonment, protests, Doukhobor children, Doukhobor connection to the Soviet Union, military service, Doukhobor customs, etc.

Physical description: 136 cm of textual material

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-1	File - [Attorney General and House of Commons correspondence]	1914		MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-2	File - [Attorney General BC- GR 1323 File 7021-1-12 re: Blackmore]	1912-1913		MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 15
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-3	File - [Attorney General BC - GR 1323 File 2588-12-14]	1914		MsC 121-Box 80 Folder 16
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-4	File - [Attorney General BC - GR 1323 File 4327-16-16 part I and part II]	1916-1929		MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 1 and Folder 2

MSC-121-0-10-4-0-5	File - [Attorney General BC -File 4327-16-16 - Maber]	1925	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-6	File - [Attorney General BC- J.A. Fraser files]	1977	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-7	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 - Depredation]	1959-1985	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-8	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - Arson]	1931	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-9	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 - Arson]	1944	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-10	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 - re: Arson]	1947	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-11	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 - Speech 1953]	1953	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-12	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - Death]	1934	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-13	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - Death & Correspondence]	1937	MsC 121-Box 81 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-14	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 - Death]	1962-1963	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-15	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - File 7547-7-13 - death and burial]	1913	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-16	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - File 4006-16-18 - theft and arson]	1918-1922	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-17	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - Prison]	1932	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-18	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - Bombings]	1933	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-19	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - Doukhobors]	1911	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-20	File - [Attorney General BC GR 5.41 - Doukhobors]	1924	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-21	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - Ku-Klux Klan]	1925-1928	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-22	File - [Attorney Gneral BC GR 1222 - Gilpin]	1935-1937	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-23	File - [Attorney General BC GR 419 - Trek]	1959-1962	MsC 121-Box 82 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-24	File - [Attorney General BC GR 491 - File 8 - Doukhobor children]	1933	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-25	File - [Attorney General BC GR 429 - Red connections]	1934-1935	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-26	File - [Attorney General BC and other offices records]	1905-1913	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-27	File - [Attorney General GR -1725 - correspondence]	1962-1964	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-28	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1725 - Correspondence]	1965-1966	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-29	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - File P-195-5]	1937	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-30	File - [Attorney General BC GR 1323 - File B-2165]	1919-1920	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-31	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 file 6]	1926-1928	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 8

MSC-121-0-10-4-0-32	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 file 5]	1927	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-33	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 file 7]	1925	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-34	File - [BC Premier - GR 1221 file 5: Corbin coal mines]	1935	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-35	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 file 8 - disp #13]	1924	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-36	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 file 4 - disp # 13]	1929	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-37	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 file 4 - disp #A-22-D]	1930-1932	MsC 121-Box 83 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-38	File - [BC Premier -GR 1222 -Box 36]	1942-1943	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-39	File - [BC Premier -GR 1222 -Box 56]	1946-1947	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-40	File - [BC Premier - GR 1222 -Box 65]	1947-1949	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-41	File - [BC Premier - GR 1222 -Box 76]	1950-1952	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-42	File - [BC Premier - GR 1222 -Box 25]	1939-1941	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-43	File - [BC Premier - GR 1222 -Box 6]	1935-1936	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-44	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 - Box 50]	1913-1915	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-45	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 - Box 223]	1922	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-46	File - [BC Premier - GR 441 - Box 231]	1923	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-47	File - [BC Premier - GR 1222 - Box 46]	1944-1945	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-48	File - [BC Premier - GR 1222- Box 16]	1936-1938	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-49	File - [BC Premier - Doukhobor disruptions]	1929-1939	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-50	File - [BC Premier - Box 1 File 3 - Doukhobor situation]	1947	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-51	File - [BC Premier - Box 2 File 5 - Newspaper clipping]	1947	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-52	File - [BC Premier - Box 1 File 12]	1945-1947	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 15
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-53	File - [BC Premier - Box 1 File 2 - correspondence]	1947	MsC 121-Box 84 Folder 16
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-54	File - [BC Premier - Box 1 File 9 - Sons of Freedom]	1947	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-55	File - [BC Premier GR 793 - Box 2 - Royal Commission, clippings, documents]	1912	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-56	File - [BC Premier GR 921 - Box 2 File 1-13 - Royal Commission on Doukhobors]	1947	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-57	File - [BC Premier GR 921 - Box 1 File 7 - Royal Commission on Doukhobors]	1940	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 4

MSC-121-0-10-4-0-58	File - [BC Premier GR 921 - Box 1 File 1 - Royal Commission on Doukhobors]	1966-1967	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-59	File - [BC Premier Box 2 File 3 - Vancouver Sun clipping of terrorism]	1947	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-60	File - [BC Premier - Box 2 File 6 - clippings, statement]	1940-1947	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-61	File - [BC Premier GR 921 - Box 2 File 13 - clippings]	1947	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-62	File - [BC Provincial Police - Correspondence]	1918-1923	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-63	File - [BC Provincial Secretary - file D]	1913	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-64	File - [Blackmore commission on Doukhobors]	1909-1912	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-65	File - [Canada works - application]	[1986]	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-66	File - [Canadian National Railways RG 30 vol. 5634 - File 5181-3]	1930-1932	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-67	File - [Commons - excerpts]	1901-1908	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-68	File - [Correspondence - J. Mavor, S. Maber, Government of Canada]	1907	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 15
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-69	File - [Department of National Defence - re: military service]	1917-1918	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 16
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-70	File - [Department of National Defence - re: military service]	1898-1943	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 17
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-71	File - [Doukhobor connection to Russia/ USSR - documents, publications, excerpts]	1924-1986	MsC 121-Box 85 Folder 18
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-72	File - [Doukhobor depredations]	1924-1983	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-73	File - [Doukhobor situation report and correspondence]	1913-1915	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-74	File - [Doukhobors in BC]	1913-1915	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-75	File - [Enemy list - Nelson City Archives]	1917	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-76	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-G1 vol. 1542 file 562]	1930	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-77	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-G1 vol. 1580 file 35]	1931	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-78	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-G1 vol. 1604 file 596]	1931	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-79	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-G1 vol. 1639 file 845]	1932	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-80	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-G1 vol. 1684 file 48-R]	1934	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-81	File - [External Affairs - RG 25 vol. 3197 file 5169-40 (part 2) - re: Sorokin]	1943-1957	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-82	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-A2 vol. 141 file C2/21]	1905	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-83	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-G1 vol. 1427 file 671]	1925	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 12

MSC-121-0-10-4-0-84	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-G1 vol. 1427 file 671]	1925	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-85	File - [External Affairs - RG 25-G1 vol. 1419 file 188]	1925	MsC 121-Box 86 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-86	File - [Fulton, Dave - correspondence]	1951-1952	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-87	File - [Governor General's papers - Dispatch from Colonial Secretary to Governor]	1900	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-88	File - [Handwritten statements]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-89	File - [Herbert W. Herridge documents]	1943-1969	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-90	File - [Herbert W. Herridge correspondence with J.A. Bracken]	1947-1953	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-91	File - [Herbert W. Herridge - vol. 28 file 2]	1951-1952	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-92	File - [Herbert W. Herridge - vol. 28 file 3]	1953-1956	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-93	File - [Herbert W. Herridge - vol. 28 file 4]	1957-1959	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-94	File - [Herbert W. Herridge - vol. 28 file 5]	1961-1962	MsC 121-Box 87 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-95	File - [Herbert W. Herridge - vol. 4 file 3]	1942	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-96	File - [Historical sketch on Doukhobors by Aylmer Maude]	1924	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-97	File - [House of Commons publications, James Mavor letter, notes]	1907-1908	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-98	File - [Interim accords, statements]	1975-1985	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-99	File - [Inventory of files]	[after 1963]	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-100	File - [Jelinek, Otto, MP - Soviet diplomats allowed to travel in Canada]	1980	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-101	File - [John Mc Dougall to Frank Oliver - letter]	1910	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-102	File - [Judge Evans - scrapbook]	1961-1962	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-103	File - [Laurier Papers]	1906	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-104	File - [Laurier Papers]	1905-1906	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-105	File - [Laurier Papers]	1899-1907	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-106	File - [List of documents 1893-1922]	[after 1922]	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-107	File - [List of documents 1893-1922]	1913-1962	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-108	File - [Marriage Act forms]	[1983?]	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-109	File - [James Mavor's documents]	1898	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 15

MSC-121-0-10-4-0-110	File - [Mavor correspondence]	1898-1899	MsC 121-Box 88 Folder 16
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-111	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 234 -file 690]	1919	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-112	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 236 -file 1325]	1919	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-113	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 338-A2 -file 723]	1930	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-114	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 342-A2 -file 1197]	1930	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-115	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 364-A2 -file 233]	1932	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-116	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 1257 -file 43587]	1932	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-117	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 372-A2 -file 1260]	1932-1933	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-118	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 377 -file 1944]	1932-1934	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-119	File - [Ministry of Justice -RG 13, vol. 1258 -file 44343]	1933-1934	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-120	File - [Nelson Board of Trade]	1944	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-121	File - [Nelson Daily News issue clippings - August 24, 1989]	1989	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-122	File - [Nudism problems - documents and correspondence]	1914	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-123	File - [Open letter to Sir Thomas White from J. Mavor]	1919	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-124	File - [Open letter, statements by Doukhobor communities]	1932-1940	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-125	File - [Post Office R3 vol. 663 File 119225]	1929-1931	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 15
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-126	File - [Privy Council of Canada]	1919	MsC 121-Box 89 Folder 16
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-127	File - [RCMP - RG 18-A1, v.295 file 263 (pt 1)]	1903-1905	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-128	File - [RCMP - RG 18-A1, v.295 file 263 (pt 2)]	1903	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-129	File - [RCMP - RG 18-B1, v.1607 file 148]	1907	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-130	File - [RCMP - RG 18-B1, v.1548 file 148]	1904	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-131	File - [RCMP - RG 18-B1, v.1563 file 148]	1905	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-132	File - [RCMP - RG 18-B1, v.1687 file 151]	1912	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-133	File - [RCMP - RG 18-B1, v.3277/F2 file HQ-1131-E1]	1919	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-134	File - [RCMP - RG 18-B1, v.1648 file 148 re: Wedlock]	1910-1911	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-135	File - [RCMP - RG 18-B1, v.1627 file 148 (part 1) re: Saskatchewan]	1906-1909	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-136	File - [RCMP - RG 18-A1, v.340 file 433-07 re: Saskatchewan]	1907	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 10

MSC-121-0-10-4-0-137	File - [RCMP - RG 18-A1, v.371 file 223 re: movement of Doukhobors]	1905-1909	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-138	File - [RCMP - RG 18 v. 3313/F2 file 1131-E1 -re: School Children]	1925	MsC 121-Box 90 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-139	File - [Reports, correspondence]	1898-1932	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-140	File - [Report to Governor General on complains of George Victor Spencer]	1966	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-141	File - [Simma Holt - witness statement]	1962	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-142	File - [Solicitor General - vol.131 file 9-1-4 (Part 1)- Piers Island Penitentiary]	1932	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-143	File - [Solicitor General - vol.131 file 9-1-4 (Part 2) -Piers Island Penitentiary]	1932-1933	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-144	File - [Solicitor General - vol.131 file 9-1-4 (Part 3) - Piers Island Penitentiary]	1934	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-145	File - [Sullivan Commission - Royal Commission on Doukhobor Affairs]	1933-1947	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-146	File - [Trial proceedings of individuals accused of partaking in a riot]	1975	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-147	File - [Government pamphlets]	1915-1917	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-10-4-0-148	File - [RCMP reports and other official correspondence]	1933-1939	MsC 121-Box 91 Folder 10

Series MSC-121-0-11: Committees and associations

Date: 1873-2006, predominantly 1966-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of records created by various Doukhobor organization including: Kootenay Committee on Intergroup Relations, Association of Canadians of Russian Descent, Joint Doukhobor Research Committee, National Doukhobor Heritage Village, Kootenay and Boundary Citizen Committee on Doukhobor-Canadian Affairs, BC Unity Group, Doukhobor Society of Canada, Doukhobor Youth National Executive Council, and Saskatoon Society of Doukhobor. The records include correspondence, meetings minutes, administrative records, financial records, festival records, and photographs, etc. Many records in the series relate to reconciliation attempts between various Doukhobor factions as well as the organization of cultural celebratory events. Records are in English and Russian.

This series has 4 sub-series: Sub-series 1: KCIR; sub-series 2: ACRD; sub-series 3: Joint Doukhobor Research Committee; sub-series 4: Various organizations.

Physical description: 102 cm of textual records

43 photographs: color print

6 photographs: b&w print

1 postcard: col. print

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the collection records was collected and donated by Steve Lapshinoff, and other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Records in this series have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material. No chronological arrangement was imposed within files, original order was maintained as found in the files. The names of the files were maintained as found in the original documents or when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name based on the file content.

Publication status:

published

Subseries MSC-121-0-11-1: Kootenay Committee on Intergroup Relations (KCIR)

Date: 1873-1992, predominantly 1970-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of records created by Lapshinoff either officially or unofficially for the CCBRD including matters of land, fires, education, and Verigin's leadership. The sub-series includes correspondence, clippings, reports, meeting minutes, transcripts, receipts, committee proceedings, statements, declarations, notes, speeches, writings, chronologies and lists of events, and photographs.

Physical description: 30 cm of textual records
40 photographs: col. prints

Related material:

Proceedings at meeting of Expanded Kootenay Committee on Intergroup Relations, 99 volumes, 1982-1989. Call number: FC 3850 D6 P76 1982

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-1	File - [Evidence of P. V. Verigin's death presented to KCIR]	1985		MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-2	File - [List of compiled research material]	1987		MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-3	File - [KCIR documents]	1985-1994		MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-4	File - [KCIR documents]	1927-1985		MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-5	File - [The Royal Society of Canada correspondence and documents]	1987		MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 5

MSC-121-0-11-1-0-6	File - [National Archives of Canada correspondence and documents]	1987	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-7	File - [KCIR correspondence]	1979	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-8	File - [KCIR correspondence]	1980	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-9	File - [KCIR correspondence]	1981	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-10	File - [KCIR correspondence and other documents]	1982	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-11	File - [KCIR correspondence and other documents]	1983	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-12	File - [KCIR correspondence and other documents]	1984	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-13	File - [KCIR correspondence and other documents]	1985	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-14	File - [KCIR correspondence and other documents]	1986	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-15	File - [KCIR correspondence and minutes]	1987	MsC 121-Box 92 Folder 15
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-16	File - [Formation of KCIR letter by Robin Bourne]	1987	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-17	File - [Letters, statements re: Sons of Freedom]	1985-1986	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-18	File - [Filling system- principles]	1986	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-19	File - [Documents relating to Doukhobor situation in years 1927-1929]	1927-1929	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-20	File - [Transcript of interviews with note from Jack McIntosh]	1983	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-21	File - [Chapter: Arson, nudity and bombs among the Canadian Doukhobors: a question of identity]	1983	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-22	File - [KCIR documents]	1984	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-23	File - [KCIR preliminary name and selected subject index to proceedings]	1982-1986	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-24	File - [Survey of incidents]	1940-1983	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-25	File - [KCIR - Religious communes in the USSR - paper]	1953	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-26	File - [Planning and research committee minutes - KCIR]	1986	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-27	File - [Planning and research committee minutes and other documents- KCIR]	1985-1986	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 12
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-28	File - [List of noted page numbers from book by S. F. Reibin]	[after 1952]	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 13
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-29	File - [List of documents relating to KCIR research]	[1987?]	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 14
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-30	File - [List of Documents researched and photocopied by Steve Lapshinoff]	1986-1987	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 15
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-31	File - [Notes, KCIR meetings agenda, list of documents, statements]	1987	MsC 121-Box 93 Folder 16

MSC-121-0-11-1-0-32	File - [Meeting minutes - handwritten]	1983-1987	MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-33	File - [Chernenkoff, Mike]	[after 1984?]	MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-34	File - [Exemption from military service]	1873-1985	MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-35	File - [Perepolkin, John]	1982-1986	MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-36	File - [Application for writing assistance from The Secretary of State]	1986-1987	MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-11-1-0-37	File - [Interim Accord original documents and photographs]	1984-1992	MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 6
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1548	Item - [Dinning Room building]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1549	Item - [Interim Accord event - documents on the table]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1550	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1551	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting on chairs by the wall]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1552	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1553	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1554	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1555	Item - [Interim Accord event - break in the meeting]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1556	Item - [Interim Accord event - break in the meeting]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1557	Item - [Interim Accord event - break in the meeting]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1558	Item - [Interim Accord event - break in the meeting]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1559	Item - [Interim Accord event - J. J. Verigin with another man]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1560	Item - [Interim Accord event - women in headscarves]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1561	Item - [Interim Accord event -two men and a woman]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1562	Item - [Interim Accord event -a man drinking hot beverage]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1563	Item - [Interim Accord event -three men talking]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1564	Item - [Interim Accord event -three men posing]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1565	Item - [Interim Accord event -people taking at the building enterance]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1566	Item - [Interim Accord event -a man smiling for camera]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1567	Item - [Interim Accord event -two man posing by beverage table]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1

MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1568	Item - [Interim Accord event -group of people sitting and standing by a fireplace]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1569	Item - [Interim Accord event -group of people at the food table]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1570	Item - [Interim Accord event -a man and a woman posing]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1571	Item - [Interim Accord event -groups standing, two men walking]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1572	Item - [Interim Accord event -group of men standing, Steve Lapshinoff in the middle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1573	Item - [Interim Accord event - people standing by the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1574	Item - [Interim Accord event - people standing by the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1575	Item - [Interim Accord event -three men and a woman posing, J. Popoff on the right]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1576	Item - [Interim Accord event - people standing by the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1577	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1578	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1579	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1580	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1581	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1582	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1583	Item - [Interim Accord event -three men at the corner of the table]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1584	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1585	Item - [Interim Accord event - people sitting at the tables arranged in rectangle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1586	Item - [Interim Accord event - some people by the wall and some at the table]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MsC-121-0-11-1-0-37-1587	Item - [Interim Accord event - some people by the wall and some at the table, J. J. Verigin walking in the middle]	1985	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1

Subseries MSC-121-0-11-2: Association of Canadians of Russian Descent (ACRD)

Date: 1953-1987, predominantly, 1967 to 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series contains records of the Association of Canadians of Russian Descent dating between 1960 and 2010. These records include minutes of meetings, correspondence, publications,

photographs, membership lists, programs, administrative records, financial records, songs text, music, notes, newspaper clippings, ephemera, Iskra issues, essays and photographs. Because of the pro-Russian attitude of this organization came under scrutiny of both Canadian and US security branches. Part of the records relates to the organization and celebration of the 70th jubilee celebration of Doukhobor arrival in Canada and Russian-Canadian Festival of 1987.

Records in both Russian and English, some include translations, handwritten and typed.

Physical description: 62 cm of textual records

3 photographs: color print

4 photographs: b&w print

1 postcard: col. print

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-1	File - [Russian Centennial Committee]	1967-1971		MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-1-1588	Item - [BC Centennial Festival - large group on stage]	1971		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-2	File - [Advertisements for festival]	1968-1969		MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-3	File - [Correspondence with ACRD in Alberta]	1969		MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-4	File - [Donation to ACRD - correspondence and lists]	1969-1970		MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 10
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-5	File - [Correspondence with Alberta and Saskatchewan Doukhobor organizations and individuals]	1968		MsC 121-Box 94 Folder 11
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-6	File - [Monastery Press correspondence]	1969		MsC 121-Box 95 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-7	File - [Committee of Russian Canadians - correspondence]	1968-1969		MsC 121-Box 95 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-8	File - [Expenses of accounts - ACRD]	1967-1968		MsC 121-Box 95 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-9	File - Expo '67 Choir Arrangements	1967		MsC 121-Box 95 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-9-1589	Item - [Doukhobor Centennial Choir on stage]	1967		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-9-1590	Item - [J. J. Verigin and Mr. Robert Shaw, Deputy Commissioner General of Expo 1967 with Doukhobor Choir on stage]	1967		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-9-1591	Item - [Doukhobor Centennial Choir on stage at Montreal Expo]	1967		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-9-1592	Item - [Doukhobor Centennial Choir on stage at Montreal Expo - view from front and distant]	1967		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1

MSC-121-0-11-2-0-9-1593	Item - [Terre des homes - Montreal Expo - official post card]	1967	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-10	File - [Expo info - ephemera, maps, pamphlets]	1967-1968	MsC 121-Box 95 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-11	File - [Government officials - Centennial Correspondence with E. Popoff]	1967	MsC 121-Box 95 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-12	File - ACRD Kamsack Branch, Saskatchewan	1968-1971	MsC 121-Box 95 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-12-1594	Item - [Architectural model of settlement and two men in the background]	1969	MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-13	File - [Okulevich, Grigorii Romanovich - correspondence]	1966-1972	MsC 121-Box 96 Folder 1 &2
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-14	File - [Privetstviia - Otzyvy [Greetings - reviews]	1968-1969	MsC 121-Box 96 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-15	File - [J. Z. Planidin - artist - correspondence]	1968-1971	MsC 121-Box 96 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-16	File - Russian Centennial - Programmes, etc, Grand Forks, BC	1966-1967	MsC 121-Box 96 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-17	File - [AKRP Russkie Shkoly [Russian schools] - correspondence]	1968-1970	MsC 121-Box 96 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-18	File - Protocols - Russian Committee	1967-1969	MsC 121-Box 96 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-19	File - [Protocols - Russian Committee]	1967-1971	MsC 121-Box 97 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-20	File - [Society of Doukhobors - correspondence, etc]	1966-1972	MsC 121-Box 97 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-21	File - Union of Youth	1968-1971	MsC 121-Box 97 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-22	File - Union of Youth also SHSSU	1969-1971	MsC 121-Box 97 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-23	File - [Society of Doukhobors Branch - Vancouver - correspondence]	1968-1970	MsC 121-Box 97 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-24	File - [Saskatoon - local ACRD]	1960s	MsC 121-Box 97 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-25	File - [Sterling Agencies - correspondence]	1969-1970	MsC 121-Box 97 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-26	File - [ACRD Festival - financial records]	1968-1971	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-27	File - [Vancouver Branch of Federation of Russian Canadians / T.T. Lezhebokov, T. B. Trasov]	1966-1971	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-28	File - Elmer Verigin [letter to El. Popoff]	1968	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-29	File - [From J. J. Verigin files - Expo and Ottawa trip]	1967-1969	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-30	File - [Winnipeg Branch - ACRD]	1968-1969	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-31	File - [Data on Conference - April 23-24, 1970 - ACRD]	1968-1970	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-32	File - [Concert programmes, notes and lists]	1969	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-33	File - [Replies re: Festival meetings]	1969	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 8

MSC-121-0-11-2-0-34	File - [Jubilee - branch programmes]	1969	MsC 121-Box 98 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-35	File - [USCC Declaration, Doukhobor psalm, notes]	1934-1936	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-36	File - [ACRD - Misc documents]	1969	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-37	File - [Protocols - ACRD]	1969	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-38	File - [Vancouver Concerts - July 25, 1971 - ACRD]	1971	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-39	File - [ACRD - financial records, notes]	1968-1974	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-40	File - [ACRD notes, correspondence]	1970-1975	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-41	File - [Cultural festival booklet]	1969	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-42	File - [Responses to invitation to 70th Jubilee celebrations]	1969	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-43	File - [70th Jubilee celebration correspondence, invitations]	1969	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-11-2-0-44	File - [Kommunisty]	1953-1987	MsC 121-Box 99 Folder 10

Subseries MSC-121-0-11-3: Doukhobor Research Committee

Date: 1924-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series contains documents relating to the work of the Doukhobor Research Committee. It includes affidavits and letters.

The documents include index.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-11-3-0-1	File - Affidavits	1924-1978		MsC 121-Box 100 Folder 1-3
MSC-121-0-11-3-0-2	File - [Joint Doukhobor Research Committee - open letters]	1975-1977		MsC 121-Box 100 Folder 4

Subseries MSC-121-0-11-4: Various organizations

Date: [19--]-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of record of various Doukhobor organizations: National Doukhobor Heritage Village, Kootenay and Boundary Citizen Committee on Doukhobor-Canadian Affairs, BC Unity Group, Doukhobor Society of Canada, Doukhobor Youth National Executive Council, and Saskatoon Society of Doukhobors. The records include meeting minutes, administrative records, financial records, correspondence, statements, newsletters and a photograph.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual material
1 photograph: b&w print

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-11-4-0-1	File - [National Doukhobor Heritage Village, Verigin, Sask.]	1980-1983		MsC 121-Box 100 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-11-4-0-1-1245	Item - Community house in Verigin]	[195-]		MsC 121-Box 61 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-11-4-0-2	File - [Kootenay and Boundary Citizen Committee on Doukhobor-Canadian Affairs]	1959		MsC 121-Box 100 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-11-4-0-3	File - [BC Unity Group]	2001-2006		MsC 121-Box 100 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-11-4-0-4	File - [Doukhobor Society of Canada]	1943-1967		MsC 121-Box 100 Folder 8
MSC-121-0-11-4-0-5	File - [Doukhobor Youth National Execultive Council]	1970-1972		MsC 121-Box 100 Folder 9
MSC-121-0-11-4-0-6	File - [Letter to General G. Vanier from Saskatoon Society of Doukhobors]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 100 Folder 10

Series MSC-121-0-12: Symposiums and festivals

Date: 1982-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of records relating to the Doukhobor organized events including: intergroup symposium, centennial celebration of Doukhobor arrival in Canada and cultural festival. The records include: correspondence, promotional materials, open letters and messages, programs, and clippings.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Access points:

- Textual records (documentary form)

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been received from different sources and at different times over a period of time from 2001 till 2018. Part of the collection records was collected and donated by Steve Lapshinoff, and other parts were acquired from various collectors.

Arrangement:

Records in this series have been arranged by the archivist according to the source of material. No chronological arrangement was imposed within files, original order was maintained as found in the files. The names of the files were maintained as found in the original documents or when original files had no names, the archivist assigned a file name based on the file content.

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-12-0-0-1	File - International Doukhobor Intergroup Symposium	1982		MsC 121-Box 101 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-12-0-0-2	File - [Centennial Project]	1999		MsC 121-Box 101 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-12-0-0-3	File - [Festival - spirit of 95]	1995		MsC 121-Box 101 Folder 3

Series MSC-121-0-13: Texts of songs and sound recordings

Date: [1900?]-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of records relating to the Doukhobor music and poetry including texts of songs, psalms and poems, as well as sound recordings of the Doukhobor choirs performances. This series also includes sound recordings containing Russian stories and poetry.

Most of the material is in Russian.

The series is divided into two sub-series: 1: Songs, lyrics, poems; 2: Sound recordings.

Physical description: 15 cm of textual records

45 audio disks: vinyl

Language of the material:

English

Russian

Immediate source of acquisition:

Records have been collected by Nick Popoff.

Arrangement:

No chronological arrangement was imposed within files, original order was maintained as found in the files. The names of the files were assigned by the archivist based on the file content.

Part of this accrual included published books of songs, psalms and poems that have been cataloged individually. Brief list of these books is also available.

Publication status:

published

Subseries MSC-121-0-13-1: Songs, lyrics, poems

Date: [19--]-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of sheets, booklets, notebooks, flyers, program, and clippings containing texts of songs, psalms, hymns, poems, lyrics and related material that were created and/or collected by members of the Doukhor community. These records were compiled and prepared for various celebratory events and holidays as well as for everyday life.

Physical description: 15 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-1	File - [Psalms and poems for Sunday school]	1927		MsC 121-Box 101 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-2	File - [Notebook - Book to remember - Gavriil P. Fedosov]	1921		MsC 121-Box 101 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-3	File - [Songs and letters]	1945-1946		MsC 121-Box 101 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-4	File - [Songs, notes and letter]	1951-1957		MsC 121-Box 101 Folder 7
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-5	File - [Collection of Doukhor psalms and songs]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 102 Folder 1
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-6	File - [Hymns and songs]	1953		MsC 121-Box 102 Folder 2
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-7	File - [Collection of songs and hymns]	1905		MsC 121-Box 102 Folder 3
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-8	File - [Songs of peace, love and friendship by Angie Reabbin]	1993		MsC 121-Box 102 Folder 4
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-9	File - [Songs, psalms, poems]	1960-1976		MsC 121-Box 102 Folder 5
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-10	File - [Song booklets, programs]	1966-2003		MsC 121-Box 102 Folder 6
MSC-121-0-13-1-0-11	File - [Song booklets, programs]	1949-2000		MsC 121-Box 102 Folder 7

MSC-121-0-13-1-0-12	File - [Collet's Russian literary recordings - booklets]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 102 Folder 8
Subseries MSC-121-0-13-2: Sound recordings (LPs)				
<u>Date:</u> [19--]-1993 (date of creation)				
<u>Physical description:</u> 24 audio discs: vinyl ; 12 in. 10 audio discs: vinyl ; 10 in. 9 audio discs: vinyl ; 7 in. 9 audio discs: vinyl ; flexi disc 7 in.				
<u>Publication status:</u> published				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1	File - Choir music	[19--]-1993		
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-1	Item - Senior Choir of Union of Spritual Communitie of Christ	1957		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-2	Item - Napishite vo serdtsakh vozvestite vo ustakh	1993		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-3	Item - Let us take the hand of Christ / USCC Union of Youth Choir	[1975?]		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-4	Item - Toil and peaceful life / USCC Youth Festival Selections	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-5	Item - Peace / Doukhobor Cultural Choir	1975		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-6	Item - Toil and peaceful life /Doukhobor Centennial Expo '67 Choir: Toil and Peaceful life	1967		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-7	Item - Hymns, carols / Slocan Valley Doukhobor Youth Choir	[after 1974]		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-8	Item - USCC Friendship Choir: Toil and Peaceful Life	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-9	Item - USCC Doukhobor Choir Expo 86	1986		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-1-10	Item - Toil and peaceful life /USSC Kootenay Choir	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 103
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2	File - Spoken word	[19--]-1969		
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-1	Item - A. Chekov: Three Sisters	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-2	Item - A. Chekov: Dama s Sobachkoi (Lady with a dog)	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-3	Item - [Poets recite their verses: Bergholtz]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-4	Item - [Poems by: Pushkin, Lermontov, Yakhontov and Mayakovsky]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-5	Item - [School series: Lemontov, Mordivinov, Kachalov, Simonov, Zhuravlyov]	[19--]		MsC 121-Box 104

MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-6	Item - [Pushkin: The snow-storm]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-7	Item - [Stories by: S. Yesenin, V. Aksenov]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-8	Item - [Stories, poems by: Mayakovsky, Erfos, Yaroslavtsev]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-9	Item - [Stories, poems by: Pushkin, Kachalov, Abudlov, Ryzhova, Gosheva, Giatsintova]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-10	Item - [Stories, poems by: Pushkin, Shvarts]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-11	Item - [Stories, poems by: Pushkin, Konsovsky]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-12	Item - [Stories by: Chekhov, Koltsov]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-13	Item - [Stories by: Chekhov - Predlozhenne]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-14	Item - [Poets recite their verses: Krisanov]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-15	Item - [Poets recite their verses: Akhinatova]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-16	Item - [Stories, poems by: Pushkin, A. Shvartz]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-17	Item - [Poets recite their verses: J. Jevtushenko]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-18	Item - [Poets recite their verses: R. Rozhdestvensky]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-19	Item - [Poets recite their verses: Simonov]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-20	Item - [Stories by: L. Martynov, V. Shepovalov, L. Klement, E. Bryzgunov]	1967	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-21	Item - [Poets recite their verses: Marshak]	[19--]	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-22	Item - [I. Tolstoi - Russkii po radio uroki 23-25, 30 (Russian lesson on radio)]	1969	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-23	Item - [I. Tolstoi - Russkii po radio uroki 13-18 (Russian lesson on radio)]	1969	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-24	Item - [Russkii po radio uroki 3-6 (Russian lesson on radio)]	1969	MsC 121-Box 104
MSC-121-0-13-2-0-2-25	Item - [Osnovnoi kurs uroki 34-40 utsebnnye dialogi]	1968	MsC 121-Box 104

Series MSC-121-0-14: Textiles

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series contains samples of Doukhobor handmade textiles, including crochet rugs, woolen fabrics and woolen fabrics made for skirts.

Access points:

- Objects (documentary form)

<u>Publication status:</u>				
draft				
File / item list				
Reference code	Title	Dates	Access status	Container
MSC-121-0-14-0-0-0-1	Item - [Crochet multicolor circular rug]	[19--]		MsC-121 Box 196
MSC-121-0-14-0-0-0-2	Item - [Indigo blue woolen textile]	[19--]		MsC-121 Box 197
MSC-121-0-14-0-0-0-3	Item - [Green woolen textile]	[19--]		MsC-121 Box 197
MSC-121-0-14-0-0-0-4	Item - [Indigo blue textile for skirt]	[19--]		MsC-121 Box 198
MSC-121-0-14-0-0-0-5	Item - [Purple woolen textile for skirt]	[19--]		MsC-121 Box 198
MSC-121-0-14-0-0-0-6	Item - [Purple woolen textile for skirt]	[19--]		MsC-121 Box 198
MSC-121-0-14-0-0-0-7	Item - [Purple woolen textile with crochet insert]	[19--]		MsC-121 Box 199
MSC-121-0-14-0-0-0-8	Item - [Crochet cream color circular rug]	[19--]		MsC-121 Box 200
Series MSC-121-0-15: Sound recordings				
<u>Date:</u> [19--]-2001, predominantly 1970-1988 (date of creation)				
<u>Scope and content:</u>				
<p>This series contains over 145 audio cassettes created by Steve Lapshinoff from around 1970-1980s including speeches, addresses, community events, radio programs about Doukhobors, interviews with Stephen Sorokin, John J. Verigin and others, choir performances, meetings of Planning and Research Committee for KCIR and possibly some sessions of the EKCIR meetings. Many recordings are in Russian and some in English.</p>				
<u>Physical description:</u> ca. 145 audio cassettes				
<u>Access points:</u>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sound recordings (documentary form) 				
<u>Publication status:</u>				
draft				